
Exposure Factors Handbook
Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES	6-ii
LIST OF FIGURES	6-iv
 6. INHALATION RATES	 6-1
6.1. INTRODUCTION	6-1
6.2. RECOMMENDATIONS	6-2
6.3. KEY INHALATION RATE STUDIES	6-7
6.3.1. Brochu et al. (2006b)—Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates for Free-Living Individuals Aged 1 Month to 96 Years, Using Data From Doubly Labeled Water Measurements: A Proposal for Air Quality Criteria, Standard Calculations, and Health Risk Assessment	6-7
6.3.2. Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007)—Statistical Distributions of Daily Breathing Rates for Narrow Age Groups of Infants and Children	6-7
6.3.3. Stifelman (2007)—Using Doubly Labeled Water Measurements of Human Energy Expenditure to Estimate Inhalation Rates	6-9
6.3.4. U.S. EPA (2009a)—Metabolically Derived Human Ventilation Rates: A Revised Approach Based Upon Oxygen Consumption Rates	6-9
6.3.5. Key Studies Combined	6-10
6.4. RELEVANT INHALATION RATE STUDIES	6-10
6.4.1. International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) (1981)—Report of the Task Group on Reference Man	6-10
6.4.2. U.S. EPA (1985)—Development of Statistical Distributions or Ranges of Standard Factors Used in Exposure Assessment	6-11
6.4.3. Shamoo et al. (1990)—Improved Quantitation of Air Pollution Dose Rates by Improved Estimation of Ventilation Rate	6-11
6.4.4. Shamoo et al. (1991)—Activity Patterns in a Panel of Outdoor Workers Exposed to Oxidant Pollution	6-12
6.4.5. Linn et al. (1992)—Documentation of Activity Patterns in “High-Risk” Groups Exposed to Ozone in the Los Angeles Area	6-13
6.4.6. Shamoo et al. (1992)—Effectiveness of Training Subjects to Estimate Their Level of Ventilation	6-14
6.4.7. Spier et al. (1992)—Activity Patterns in Elementary and High School Students Exposed to Oxidant Pollution	6-15
6.4.8. Adams (1993)—Measurement of Breathing Rate and Volume in Routinely Performed Daily Activities, Final Report	6-15
6.4.9. Layton (1993)—Metabolically Consistent Breathing Rates for Use in Dose Assessments	6-16
6.4.10. Linn et al. (1993)—Activity Patterns in Ozone Exposed Construction Workers	6-18
6.4.11. Rusconi et al. (1994)—Reference Values for Respiratory Rate in the First 3 Years of Life	6-18
6.4.12. Price et al. (2003)—Modeling Interindividual Variation in Physiological Factors Used in PBPK Models of Humans	6-19
6.4.13. Brochu et al. (2006a)—Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates for Free-Living Pregnant and Lactating Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years, Using Data From Doubly Labeled Water Measurements for Use in Health Risk Assessment	6-19
6.4.14. Allan et al. (2009)—Inhalation Rates for Risk Assessments Involving Construction Workers in Canada	6-20
6.5. REFERENCES FOR CHAPTER 6	6-21

LIST OF TABLES

Table 6-1.	Recommended Long-Term Exposure Values for Inhalation (males and females combined).....	6-3
Table 6-2.	Recommended Short-Term Exposure Values for Inhalation (males and females combined).....	6-4
Table 6-3.	Confidence in Recommendations for Long- and Short-Term Inhalation Rates	6-6
Table 6-4.	Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m ³ /day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males and Females Aged 2.6 Months to 96 Years.....	6-24
Table 6-5.	Mean and 95 th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined.....	6-25
Table 6-6.	Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m ³ /day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight and Overweight/Obese Males and Females Aged 4 to 96 Years ...	6-27
Table 6-7.	Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) per Unit of Body Weight (m ³ /kg-day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males and Females Aged 2.6 Months to 96 Years.....	6-28
Table 6-8.	Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m ³ /kg-day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight and Overweight/Obese Males and Females Aged 4 to 96 Years ...	6-29
Table 6-9.	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) for Newborns Aged 1 Month or Less	6-30
Table 6-10.	Non-Normalized Daily Inhalation Rates (m ³ /day) Derived Using Layton's (1993) Method and CSFII Energy Intake Data	6-31
Table 6-11.	Mean and 95 th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) for Males and Females Combined ..	6-32
Table 6-12.	Summary of Institute of Medicine (IOM) Energy Expenditure Recommendations for Active and Very Active People With Equivalent Inhalation Rates	6-33
Table 6-13.	Mean Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) for Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined.....	6-34
Table 6-14.	Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Inhalation Rate in Males, by Age Category	6-35
Table 6-15.	Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Inhalation Rate in Females, by Age Category	6-36
Table 6-16.	Mean and 95 th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) for Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined	6-37
Table 6-17.	Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category	6-39
Table 6-18.	Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category	6-43
Table 6-19.	Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category...	6-47
Table 6-20.	Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category...	6-51
Table 6-21.	Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Males	6-55
Table 6-22.	Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Females	6-58
Table 6-23.	Mean Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) From Key Studies for Males and Females Combined...	6-61
Table 6-24.	95 th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) From Key Studies for Males and Females Combined	6-62
Table 6-25.	Concordance of Age Groupings Among Key Studies	6-63
Table 6-26.	Time Weighted Average of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Estimated From Daily Activities.....	6-64
Table 6-27.	Selected Inhalation Rate Values During Different Activity Levels Obtained From Various Literature Sources	6-65
Table 6-28.	Summary of Human Inhalation Rates by Activity Level (m ³ /hour).....	6-66
Table 6-29.	Estimated Minute Ventilation Associated With Activity Level for Average Male Adult.....	6-66
Table 6-30.	Activity Pattern Data Aggregated for Three Microenvironments by Activity Level for All Age Groups	6-67
Table 6-31.	Summary of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Grouped by Age and Activity Level	6-67
Table 6-32.	Distribution Pattern of Predicted Ventilation Rate (VR) and Equivalent Ventilation Rate (EVR) for 20 Outdoor Workers.....	6-68
Table 6-33.	Distribution Pattern of Inhalation Rate by Location and Activity Type for 20 Outdoor Workers	6-69

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 6-34.	Calibration and Field Protocols for Self-Monitoring of Activities Grouped by Subject Panels	6-70
Table 6-35.	Subject Panel Inhalation Rates by Mean Ventilation Rate (VR), Upper Percentiles, and Self-Estimated Breathing Rates	6-71
Table 6-36.	Actual Inhalation Rates Measured at Four Ventilation Levels	6-71
Table 6-37.	Distribution of Predicted Inhalation Rates by Location and Activity Levels for Elementary and High School Students	6-72
Table 6-38.	Average Hours Spent per Day in a Given Location and Activity Level for Elementary and High School Students	6-73
Table 6-39.	Distribution Patterns of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) for Elementary (EL) and High School (HS) Students Grouped by Activity Level	6-73
Table 6-40.	Mean Minute Inhalation Rate (m^3/minute) by Group and Activity for Laboratory Protocols.....	6-74
Table 6-41.	Mean Minute Inhalation Rate (m^3/minute) by Group and Activity for Field Protocols	6-74
Table 6-42.	Summary of Average Inhalation Rates (m^3/hour) by Age Group and Activity Levels for Laboratory Protocols	6-75
Table 6-43.	Summary of Average Inhalation Rates (m^3/hour) by Age Group And Activity Levels in Field Protocols	6-76
Table 6-44.	Comparisons of Estimated Basal Metabolic Rates (BMR) With Average Food-Energy Intakes (EFDs) for Individuals Sampled in the 1977–1978 NFCS	6-77
Table 6-45.	Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Calculated From Food-Energy Intakes (EFDs)	6-78
Table 6-46.	Statistics of the Age/Sex Cohorts Used to Develop Regression Equations for Predicting Basal Metabolic Rates (BMR)	6-79
Table 6-47.	Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Obtained From the Ratios of Total Energy Expenditure to Basal Metabolic Rate (BMR)	6-79
Table 6-48.	Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Based on Time-Activity Survey	6-80
Table 6-49.	Inhalation Rates for Short-Term Exposures	6-81
Table 6-50.	Distributions of Individual and Group Inhalation/Ventilation Rate (VR) for Outdoor Workers	6-82
Table 6-51.	Individual Mean Inhalation Rate (m^3/hour) by Self-Estimated Breathing Rate or Job Activity Category for Outdoor Workers.....	6-82
Table 6-52.	Mean, Median, and SD of Inhalation Rate According to Waking or Sleeping in 618 Infants and Children Grouped in Classes of Age	6-83
Table 6-53.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m^3/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Underweight Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-84
Table 6-54.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m^3/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Normal-Weight Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-85
Table 6-55.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m^3/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Overweight/Obese Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-86
Table 6-56.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg-day}$) Percentiles for Free-Living Underweight Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-87
Table 6-57.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg-day}$) Percentiles for Free-Living Normal-Weight and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-88
Table 6-58.	Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg-day}$) Percentiles for Free-Living Overweight/Obese Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks	6-89

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 6-1.	5 th , 10 th , 25 th , 50 th , 75 th , 90 th , and 95 th Smoothed Centiles by Age in Awake Subjects.	6-90
Figure 6-2.	5 th , 10 th , 25 th , 50 th , 75 th , 90 th , and 95 th Smoothed Centiles by Age in Asleep Subjects.	6-90

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

6. INHALATION RATES**6.1. INTRODUCTION**

Ambient and indoor air are potential sources of exposure to toxic substances. Adults and children can be exposed to contaminated air during a variety of activities in different environments. They may be exposed to contaminants in ambient air and may also inhale chemicals from the indoor use of various sources (e.g., stoves, heaters, fireplaces, and consumer products) as well as from those that infiltrate from ambient air.

The Agency defines exposure as the chemical concentration at the boundary of the body (U.S. EPA, 1992). In the case of inhalation, the situation is complicated by the fact that oxygen exchange with carbon dioxide takes place in the distal portion of the lung. The anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system as well as the characteristics of the inhaled agent diminishes the pollutant concentration in inspired air (potential dose) such that the amount of a pollutant that actually enters the body through the upper respiratory tract (especially the nasal-pharyngeal and tracheo-bronchial regions) and lung (internal dose) is less than that measured at the boundary of the body. A detailed discussion of this concept can be found in *Guidelines for Exposure Assessment* (U.S. EPA, 1992). Suggestions for further reading on the anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system include Phalen et al. (1990), Bates (1989), Cherniack (1972), Forster et al. (1986), and West (2008a, b). When constructing risk assessments that concern the inhalation route of exposure, one must be aware of any adjustments that have been employed in the estimation of the pollutant concentration to account for this reduction in potential dose.

There are also a number of resources available in the literature describing various approaches and techniques related to inhalation rate estimates, including Ridley et al. (2008), Ridley and Olds (2008), Speakman and Selman (2003), Thompson et al. (2009), and Westerterp (2003).

Inclusion of this chapter in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* does not imply that assessors will always need to select and use inhalation rates when evaluating exposure to air contaminants. For example, it is unnecessary to calculate inhaled dose when using dose-response factors from the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) (U.S. EPA, 1994), because the IRIS methodology accounts for inhalation rates in the development of “dose-response” relationships. Information in this chapter may be used by toxicologists in their derivation of human equivalent concentrations (HECs), where adjustments are usually required to

account for differences in exposure scenarios or populations (U.S. EPA, 1994). Inhalation dosimetry and the factors affecting the disposition of particles and gases that may be deposited or taken up in the respiratory tract are discussed in more detail in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s (EPA’s) report on *Methods for Derivation of Inhalation Reference Concentrations (RfCs) and Application of Inhalation Dosimetry* (U.S. EPA, 1994). When using IRIS for inhalation risk assessments, “dose-response” relationships require only an average air concentration to evaluate health concerns:

- For non-carcinogens, IRIS uses Reference Concentrations (RfCs), which are expressed in concentration units. Hazard is evaluated by comparing the inspired air concentration to the RfC.
- For carcinogens, IRIS uses unit risk values, which are expressed in inverse concentration units. Risk is evaluated by multiplying the unit risk by the inspired air concentration.

Detailed descriptions of the IRIS methodology for derivation of inhalation RfCs can be found in two methods manuals produced by the Agency (U.S. EPA, 1994, 1992).

The Superfund Program has also updated its approach for determining inhalation risk, eliminating the use of inhalation rates when evaluating exposure to air contaminants (U.S. EPA, 2009b). The current methodology recommends that risk assessors use the concentration of the chemical in air as the exposure metric (e.g., mg/m³), instead of the intake of a contaminant in air based on inhalation rate and body weight (e.g., mg/kg-day).

Due to their size, physiology, behavior, and activity level, the inhalation rates of children differ from those of adults. Infants and children have a higher resting metabolic rate and oxygen consumption rate per unit of body weight than adults because of their rapid growth and relatively larger lung surface area (SA) per unit of body weight. For example, the oxygen consumption rate for a resting infant between 1 week and 1 year of age is 7 milliliters per kilogram of body weight (mL/kg) per minute, while the rate for an adult under the same conditions is 3–5 mL/kg per minute (WHO, 1986). Thus, while greater amounts of air and pollutants are inhaled by adults than children over similar time periods on an absolute basis, the relative volume of air passing through the lungs of a resting infant is up to twice that of a resting adult on a body-weight basis. It should be noted that lung volume is correlated, among other factors, with a person’s

height. Also, people living in higher altitudes have larger lung capacity than those living at sea level.

Children's inhalation dosimetry and health effects were topics of discussion at a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency workshop held in June 2006 (Foos and Sonawane, 2008). Age-related differences in lung structure and function, breathing patterns, and how these affect the inhaled dose and the deposition of particles in the lung are important factors in assessing risks from inhalation exposures (Foos et al., 2008). Children more often than adults, breathe through their mouths and, therefore, may have a lesser nasal contribution to breathing during rest and while performing various activities. The uptake of particles in the nasal airways is also less efficient in children (Bennett et al., 2008). Thus, the deposition of particles in the lower respiratory tract may be greater in children (Foos et al., 2008). In addition, the rate of fine particle deposition has been significantly correlated with increased body mass index (BMI), an important point as childhood obesity becomes a greater issue (Bennett and Zeman, 2004).

Recommended inhalation rates (both long- and short-term) for adults and children are provided in Section 6.2, along with the confidence ratings for these recommendations, which are based on four key studies identified by U.S. EPA for this factor. Long-term inhalation is repeated exposure for more than 30 days, up to approximately 10% of the life span in humans (more than 30 days). Long-term inhalation rates for adults and children (including infants) are presented as daily rates (m^3/day). Short-term exposure is repeated exposure for more than 24 hours, up to 30 days. Short-term inhalation rates are reported for adults and children (including infants) performing various activities in m^3/minute . Following the recommendations, the available studies (both key and relevant studies) on inhalation rates are summarized.

6.2. RECOMMENDATIONS

The recommended inhalation rates for adults and children are based on three recent studies (U.S. EPA, 2009a; Stifelman, 2007; Brochu et al., 2006b), as well as an additional study of children (Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell, 2007). These studies represent an improvement upon those previously used for recommended inhalation rates in earlier versions of this handbook, because they use a large data set that is representative of the United States as a whole and consider the correlation between body weight and inhalation rate.

The selection of inhalation rates to be used for exposure assessments depends on the age of the exposed population and the specific activity levels of this population during various exposure scenarios. Table 6-1 presents the recommended long-term

values for adults and children (including infants) for use in various exposure scenarios. For children, the age groups included are from U.S. EPA's *Guidance on Selecting Age Groups for Monitoring and Assessing Childhood Exposures to Environmental Contaminants* (U.S. EPA, 2005a). Section 6.3.5 describes how key studies were combined to derive the mean and 95th percentile inhalation rate values and the concordance between the age groupings used for adults and children in this chapter and the original age groups in the key studies.

As shown in Table 6-1, the daily average inhalation rates for long-term exposures for children (males and females combined, unadjusted for body weight) range from 3.5 m^3/day for children from 1 to <3 months to 16.3 m^3/day for children aged 16 to <21 years. Mean values for adults range from 12.2 m^3/day (81 years and older) to 16.0 m^3/day (31 to <51 years). The 95th percentile values for children range from 5.8 m^3/day (1 to <3 months) to 24.6 m^3/day (16 to <21 years) and for adults range from 15.7 m^3/day (81 years and older) to 21.4 m^3/day (31 to <41 years). The mean and 95th percentile values shown in Table 6-1 represent averages of the inhalation rate data from the key studies for which data were available for selected age groups.

It should be noted that there may be a high degree of uncertainty associated with the upper percentiles. These values represent unusually high estimates of caloric intake per day and are not representative of the average adult or child. For example, using Layton's equation (Layton, 1993) for estimating metabolically consistent inhalation rates to calculate caloric equivalence (see Section 6.4.9), the 95th percentile value for 16 to <21-year-old children is greater than 4,000 kcal/day (Stifelman, 2003). All of the 95th percentile values listed in Table 6-1 represent unusually high inhalation rates for long-term exposures, even for the upper end of the distribution, but were included in this handbook to provide exposure assessors a sense of the possible range of inhalation rates for adults and children. These values should be used with caution when estimating long-term exposures.

Short-term mean and 95th percentile data in m^3/minute are provided in Table 6-2 for males and females combined for adults and children for whom activity patterns are known. These values represent averages of the activity level data from the one key study from which short-term inhalation rate data were available (U.S. EPA, 2009a).

Table 6-3 shows the confidence ratings for the inhalation rate recommendations. Table 6-4, Table 6-6 through Table 6-8, Table 6-10, Table 6-14, Table 6-15, and Table 6-17 through Table 6-20 provide multiple percentiles for long- and short-term inhalation rates for both males and females.

Table 6-1. Recommended Long-Term Exposure Values for Inhalation (males and females combined)					
Age Group^a	Mean (m³/day)	Sources Used for Means	95th Percentile^b (m³/day)	Sources Used for 95th Percentiles	Multiple Percentiles
Birth to <1 month	3.6	c	7.1	c	
1 to <3 months	3.5	c, d	5.8	c, d	
3 to <6 months	4.1	c, d	6.1	c, d	
6 to <12 months	5.4	c, d	8.0	c, d	
Birth to <1 year	5.4	c, d, e, f	9.2	c, d, e	
1 to <2 years	8.0	c, d, e, f	12.8	c, d, e	
2 to <3 years	8.9	c, d, e, f	13.7	c, d, e	See Table 6-4, Table 6-6 through Table 6-8, Table 6-10, Table 6-14 Table 6-15 [none available for Stifelman (2007)]
3 to <6 years	10.1	c, d, e, f	13.8	c, d, e	
6 to <11 years	12.0	c, d, e, f	16.6	c, d, e	
11 to <16 years	15.2	c, d, e, f	21.9	c, d, e	
16 to <21 years	16.3	c, d, e, f	24.6	c, d, e	
21 to <31 years	15.7	d, e, f	21.3	d, e	
31 to <41 years	16.0	d, e, f	21.4	d, e	
41 to <51 years	16.0	d, e, f	21.2	d, e	
51 to <61 years	15.7	d, e, f	21.3	d, e	
61 to <71 years	14.2	d, e, f	18.1	d, e	
71 to <81 years	12.9	d, e	16.6	d, e	
≥81 years	12.2	d, e	15.7	d, e	
^a	When age groupings in the original reference did not match the U.S. EPA groupings used for this handbook, means from all age groupings in the original reference that overlapped U.S. EPA's age groupings by more than one year were averaged, weighted by the number of observations contributed from each age group. Similar calculations were performed for the 95 th percentiles. See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings.				
^b	Some 95 th percentile values may be unrealistically high and not representative of the average person.				
^c	Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007).				
^d	Brochu et al. (2006b).				
^e	U.S. EPA (2009a).				
^f	Stifelman (2007).				

Table 6-2. Recommended Short-Term Exposure Values for Inhalation (males and females combined)

Activity Level	Age Group (years)	Mean (m ³ /minute)	95 th Percentile (m ³ /minute)	Multiple Percentiles
Sleep or Nap	Birth to <1	3.0E-03	4.6E-03	
	1 to <2	4.5E-03	6.4E-03	
	2 to <3	4.6E-03	6.4E-03	
	3 to <6	4.3E-03	5.8E-03	
	6 to <11	4.5E-03	6.3E-03	
	11 to <16	5.0E-03	7.4E-03	
	16 to <21	4.9E-03	7.1E-03	
	21 to <31	4.3E-03	6.5E-03	
	31 to <41	4.6E-03	6.6E-03	
	41 to <51	5.0E-03	7.1E-03	
	51 to <61	5.2E-03	7.5E-03	
	61 to <71	5.2E-03	7.2E-03	
	71 to <81	5.3E-03	7.2E-03	
	≥81	5.2E-03	7.0E-03	
Sedentary/ Passive	Birth to <1	3.1E-03	4.7E-03	
	1 to <2	4.7E-03	6.5E-03	
	2 to <3	4.8E-03	6.5E-03	
	3 to <6	4.5E-03	5.8E-03	See Table 6-17 and Table 6-19
	6 to <11	4.8E-03	6.4E-03	
	11 to <16	5.4E-03	7.5E-03	
	16 to <21	5.3E-03	7.2E-03	
	21 to <31	4.2E-03	6.5E-03	
	31 to <41	4.3E-03	6.6E-03	
	41 to <51	4.8E-03	7.0E-03	
	51 to <61	5.0E-03	7.3E-03	
	61 to <71	4.9E-03	7.3E-03	
	71 to <81	5.0E-03	7.2E-03	
	≥81	4.9E-03	7.0E-03	
Light Intensity	Birth to <1	7.6E-03	1.1E-02	
	1 to <2	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	
	2 to <3	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	
	3 to <6	1.1E-02	1.4E-02	
	6 to <11	1.1E-02	1.5E-02	
	11 to <16	1.3E-02	1.7E-02	
	16 to <21	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	

Table 6-2. Recommended Short-Term Exposure Values for Inhalation (males and females combined) (continued)				
Activity Level	Age Group (year)	Mean (m ³ /minute)	95 th Percentile (m ³ /minute)	Multiple Percentiles
Light Intensity (continued)	21 to <31	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	
	31 to <41	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	
	41 to <51	1.3E-02	1.6E-02	
	51 to <61	1.3E-02	1.7E-02	
	61 to <71	1.2E-02	1.6E-02	
	71 to <81	1.2E-02	1.5E-02	
	≥81	1.2E-02	1.5E-02	
Moderate Intensity	Birth to <1	1.4E-02	2.2E-02	
	1 to <2	2.1E-02	2.9E-02	
	2 to <3	2.1E-02	2.9E-02	
	3 to <6	2.1E-02	2.7E-02	
	6 to <11	2.2E-02	2.9E-02	
	11 to <16	2.5E-02	3.4E-02	
	16 to <21	2.6E-02	3.7E-02	
	21 to <31	2.6E-02	3.8E-02	
	31 to <41	2.7E-02	3.7E-02	
	41 to <51	2.8E-02	3.9E-02	
	51 to <61	2.9E-02	4.0E-02	
	61 to <71	2.6E-02	3.4E-02	
	71 to <81	2.5E-02	3.2E-02	
	≥81	2.5E-02	3.1E-02	
High Intensity	Birth to <1	2.6E-02	4.1E-02	
	1 to <2	3.8E-02	5.2E-02	
	2 to <3	3.9E-02	5.3E-02	
	3 to <6	3.7E-02	4.8E-02	
	6 to <11	4.2E-02	5.9E-02	
	11 to <16	4.9E-02	7.0E-02	
	16 to <21	4.9E-02	7.3E-02	
	21 to <31	5.0E-02	7.6E-02	
	31 to <41	4.9E-02	7.2E-02	
	41 to <51	5.2E-02	7.6E-02	
	51 to <61	5.3E-02	7.8E-02	
	61 to <71	4.7E-02	6.6E-02	
	71 to <81	4.7E-02	6.5E-02	
	≥81	4.8E-02	6.8E-02	
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).				

Table 6-3. Confidence in Recommendations for Long- and Short-Term Inhalation Rates		
General Assessment Factors	Rationale	Rating
Soundness		Medium
<i>Adequacy of Approach</i>	The survey methodology and data analysis was adequate. Measurements were made by indirect methods. The studies analyzed existing primary data.	
<i>Minimal (or defined) Bias</i>	Potential bias within the studies was fairly well documented.	
Applicability and Utility		High
<i>Exposure Factor of Interest</i>	The studies focused on inhalation rates and factors influencing them.	
<i>Representativeness</i>	The studies focused on the U.S. population. A wide range of age groups were included.	
<i>Currency</i>	The studies were published during 2006 and 2009 and represent current exposure conditions.	
<i>Data-Collection Period</i>	The data-collection period for the studies may not be representative of long-term exposures.	
Clarity and Completeness		Medium
<i>Accessibility</i>	All key studies are available from the peer-reviewed literature.	
<i>Reproducibility</i>	The methodologies were clearly presented; enough information was included to reproduce most results.	
<i>Quality Assurance</i>	Information on ensuring data quality in the key studies was limited.	
Variability and Uncertainty		Medium
<i>Variability in Population</i>	In general, the key studies addressed variability in inhalation rates based on age and activity level. Although some factors affecting inhalation rate, such as body mass, are discussed, other factors (e.g., ethnicity) are omitted.	
<i>Uncertainty</i>	Multiple sources of uncertainty exist for these studies. Assumptions associated with energy expenditure (EE)-based estimation procedures are a source of uncertainty in inhalation rate estimates.	
Evaluation and Review		High
<i>Peer Review</i>	Three of the key studies appeared in peer-reviewed journals, and one key study is a U.S. EPA peer-reviewed report.	
<i>Number and Agreement of Studies</i>	There are four key studies. The results of studies from different researchers are in general agreement.	
Overall Rating		Medium

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

6.3. KEY INHALATION RATE STUDIES

6.3.1. Brochu et al. (2006b)—Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates for Free-Living Individuals Aged 1 Month to 96 Years, Using Data From Doubly Labeled Water Measurements: A Proposal for Air Quality Criteria, Standard Calculations, and Health Risk Assessment

Brochu et al. (2006b) calculated physiological daily inhalation rates (PDIRs) for 2,210 individuals aged 3 weeks to 96 years using the reported disappearance rates of oral doses of doubly labeled water (DLW) ($^2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and H_2^{18}O) in urine, monitored by gas-isotope-ratio mass spectrometry for an aggregate period of more than 30,000 days. DLW data were complemented with indirect calorimetry and nutritional balance measurements.

In the DLW method, the disappearance of the stable isotopes deuterium (^2H) and heavy oxygen-18 (^{18}O) are monitored in urine, saliva, or blood samples over a long period of time (from 7 to 21 days) after subjects receive oral doses of $^2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and H_2^{18}O . The disappearance rate of ^2H reflects water output and that of ^{18}O represents water output plus carbon dioxide (CO_2) production rates. The CO_2 production rate is then calculated by finding the difference between the two disappearance rates. Total daily energy expenditures (TDEEs) are determined from CO_2 production rates using classic respirometry formulas, in which values for the respiratory quotient ($\text{RQ} = \text{CO}_2 \text{ produced} / \text{O}_2 \text{ consumed}$) are derived from the composition of the diet during the period of time of each study. The DLW method also allows for measurement of the energy cost of growth (ECG). TDEE and ECG measurements can be converted into PDIR values using the following equation developed by Layton (1993):

$$\text{PDIR} = (\text{TDEE} + \text{ECG}) \times H \times VQ \times 10^{-3} \quad (\text{Eqn. 6-1})$$

where:

- PDIR = physiological daily inhalation rates (m^3/day);
- TDEE = total daily energy expenditure (kcal/day);
- ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day);
- H = oxygen uptake factor, volume of 0.21 L of oxygen (at standard temperature and pressure, dry air) consumed to produce 1 kcal of energy expended;

- VQ = ventilatory equivalent (ratio of the minute volume [V_E] at body temperature pressure saturation to the oxygen uptake rate [VO_2] at standard temperature and pressure, dry air) $V_E/\text{VO}_2 = 27$; and
- 10^{-3} = conversion factor (L/m^3).

Brochu et al. (2006b) calculated daily inhalation rates (DIRs) (expressed in m^3/day and $\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) for the following age groups and physiological conditions: (1) healthy newborns aged 3 to 5 weeks old ($N = 33$), (2) healthy normal-weight males and females aged 2.6 months to 96 years ($N = 1,252$), (3) low-BMI subjects (underweight women, $N = 17$; adults from less affluent societies $N = 59$) and (4) overweight/obese individuals ($N = 679$), as well as (5) athletes, explorers, and soldiers when reaching very high energy expenditures ($N = 170$). Published data on BMI, body weight, basal metabolic rate (BMR), ECG, and TDEE measurements (based on DLW method and indirect calorimetry) for subjects aged 2.6 months to 96 years were used. Data for underweight, healthy normal-weight, and overweight/obese individuals were gathered and defined according to BMI cutoffs. Data for newborns were included regardless of BMI values because they were clinically evaluated as being healthy infants.

Table 6-4 to Table 6-8 present the distribution of daily inhalation rates for normal-weight and overweight/obese individuals by sex and age groups. Table 6-9 presents mean inhalation rates for newborns. Due to the insufficient number of subjects, no distributions were derived for this group.

An advantage of this study is that data are provided for age groups of less than 1 year. A limitation of this study is that data for individuals with pre-existing medical conditions were lacking.

6.3.2. Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007)—Statistical Distributions of Daily Breathing Rates for Narrow Age Groups of Infants and Children

Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) derived daily breathing rates for narrow age ranges of children using the metabolic conversion method of Layton (1993) and energy intake (EI) data adjusted to represent the U.S. population from the Continuing Survey of Food Intake for Individuals (CSFII) 1994–1996, 1998. Normalized ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) and non-normalized (m^3/day) breathing rates for children 0–18 years of age were derived using the general

equation developed by Layton (1993) to calculate energy-dependent inhalation rates:

$$V_E = H \times VQ \times EE \quad (\text{Eqn. 6-2})$$

where:

- V_E = volume of air breathed per day (m^3/day),
- H = volume of oxygen consumed to produce 1 kcal of energy (m^3/kcal),
- VQ = ratio of the volume of air to the volume of oxygen breathed per unit time (unitless), and
- EE = energy (kcal) expended per day.

Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) calculated H values of 0.22 and 0.21 for infants and non-infant children, respectively, using the 1977–1978 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (NFCs) and CSFII data sets. Ventilatory equivalent (VQ) data, including those for infants, were obtained from 13 studies that reported VQ data for children aged 4–8 years. Separate preadolescent (4–8 years) and adolescent (9–18 years) VQ values were calculated in addition to separate VQ values for adolescent boys and girls. Two-day-averaged daily EI values reported in the CSFII data set were used as a surrogate for EE. CSFII records that did not report body weight and those for children who consumed breast milk or were breast-fed were excluded from their analyses. The EIs of children 9 years of age and older were multiplied by 1.2, the value calculated by Layton (1993) to adjust for potential bias related to under-reporting of dietary intakes by older children. For infants, EI values were adjusted by subtracting the amount of energy put into storage by infants as estimated by Scrimshaw et al. (1996). Self-reported body weights for each individual from the CSFII data set were used to calculate non-normalized (m^3/day) and normalized ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) breathing rates, which decreased the variability in the resulting breathing rate data. Daily breathing rates were grouped into three 1-month groups for infants, 1-year age groups for children 1 to 18 years of age, and the age groups recommended by U.S. EPA *Supplemental Guidance for Assessing Susceptibility from Early-Life Exposure to Carcinogens* (U.S. EPA, 2005b) to receive greater weighting for mutagenic carcinogens (0 to <2 years of age, and 2 to <16 years of age). Data were also presented for adolescent boys and girls, aged 9 to 18 years (see Table 6-10). For each age and age-sex group, Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) calculated the

arithmetic mean, standard error of the mean, percentiles (50th, 90th, and 95th), geometric mean, standard deviation, and best-fit parametric models of the breathing rate distributions. Overall, the CSFII-derived non-normalized breathing rates progressively increased with age from infancy through 18 years of age, while normalized breathing rates progressively decreased. The data are presented in Table 6-11 in units of m^3/day . There were statistical differences between boys and girls 9 to 18 years of age, both for these years combined ($p < 0.00$) and for each year of age separately ($p < 0.05$). The authors reasoned that since the fat-free mass (basically muscle mass) of boys typically increases during adolescence, and because fat-free mass is highly correlated to basal metabolism which accounts for the majority of EE, non-normalized breathing rates for adolescent boys may be expected to increase with increasing age. Table 6-11 presents the mean and 95th percentile values for males and females combined, averaged to fit within the standard U.S. EPA age groups.

The CSFII-derived mean breathing rates derived by Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) were compared to the mean breathing rates estimated in studies that utilized DLW technique EE data that had been coupled with the Layton (1993) method. Infants' breathing rates estimated using the CSFII data were 15 to 27% greater than the comparison DLW EE breathing rates. In contrast, the children's CSFII breathing rates ranged from 23% less to 14% greater than comparison rates. Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) concluded that taking into account the differences in methods, data, and some age definitions between the two sets of breathing rates, the CSFII and comparison rates were similar across age groups.

An advantage of this study is that it provides breathing rates specific to narrow age ranges, which can be useful for assessing inhalation dose during periods of greatest susceptibility. However, the study is limited by the potential for misreporting, underestimating, or overestimating of food intake data in the CSFII. In addition to underreporting of food intake by adolescents, EI values for younger children may be under- or overestimated. Overweight children (or their parents) may also under-report food intakes. In addition, adolescents who misreport food intake may have also misreported body weights.

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

6.3.3. Stifelman (2007)—Using Doubly Labeled Water Measurements of Human Energy Expenditure to Estimate Inhalation Rates

Stifelman (2007) estimated inhalation rates using DLW energy data. The DLW method administers two forms of stable isotopically labeled water: deuterium-labeled ($^2\text{H}_2\text{O}$) and $^{18}\text{oxygen-labeled}$ (H_2^{18}O). The difference in disappearance rates between the two isotopes represents the energy expended over a period of 1–3 half-lives of the labeled water (Stifelman, 2007). The resulting duration of observation is typically 1–3 weeks, depending on the size and activity level.

The DLW database contains subjects from areas around the world and represents diversity in ethnicity, age, activity, body type, and fitness level. DLW data have been compiled by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) Panel on Macronutrients and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Stifelman (2007) used the equation of Layton (1993) to convert the recommended energy levels of IOM for the active to very-active people to their equivalent inhalation rates. The IOM reports recommend energy expenditure levels organized by sex, age, and body size (Stifelman, 2007).

The equivalent inhalation rates are shown in Table 6-12. Shown in Table 6-13 are the mean values for the IOM “active” energy level category, averaged to fit within the standard U.S. EPA age groups. Stifelman (2007) noted that the estimates based on the DLW are consistent with previous findings of Layton (1993) and the *Exposure Factors Handbook* (U.S. EPA, 1997) and that inhalation rates based on the IOM active classification are consistent with the mean inhalation rate in the handbook.

The advantages of this study are that the inhalation rates were estimated using the DLW data from a large data set. Stifelman (2007) noted that DLW methods are advantageous; the data are robust, measurements are direct and avoid errors associated with indirect measurements (heart rate [HR]), subjects are free-living, and the period of observation is longer than what is possible from staged activity measures. Observations over a longer period of time reduce the uncertainties associated with using short duration studies to infer long-term inhalation rates. A limitation with the study is that the inhalation rates that are presented are for active/very active persons only.

6.3.4. U.S. EPA (2009a)—Metabolically Derived Human Ventilation Rates: A Revised Approach Based Upon Oxygen Consumption Rates

U.S. EPA (2009a) conducted a study to ascertain inhalation rates for children and adults. Specifically, U.S. EPA sought to improve upon the methodology used by Layton (1993) and other studies that relied upon the VQ and a linear relationship between oxygen consumption and fitness rate. A revised approach, developed by U.S. EPA’s National Exposure Research Laboratory, was used, in which an individual’s inhalation rate was derived from his or her assumed oxygen consumption rate. U.S. EPA applied this revised approach using body-weight data from the 1999–2002 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) and metabolic equivalents of work (METs) data from U.S. EPA’s Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD). In this database, metabolic cost is given in units of “METs” or “metabolic equivalents of work,” an energy expenditure metric used by exercise physiologists and clinical nutritionists to represent activity levels. An activity’s METs value represents a dimensionless ratio of its metabolic rate (energy expenditure) to a person’s resting, or BMR.

NHANES provided age, sex, and body-weight data for 19,022 individuals from throughout the United States. From these data, BMR was estimated using an age-specific linear equation used in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* (U.S. EPA, 1997), and in several other studies and reference works.

The CHAD database is a compilation of several databases of human activity patterns. U.S. EPA used one of these studies, the National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS), as its source for METs values because it was more representative of the entire U.S. population than the other studies in the database. The NHAPS data set included activity data for 9,196 individuals, each of which provided 24 hours of activity pattern data using a diary-based questionnaire. While NHAPS was identified as the best available data source for activity patterns, there were some shortcomings in the quality of the data. Study respondents did not provide body weights; instead, body weights were simulated using statistical sampling. Also, the NHAPS data extracted from CHAD could not be corrected to account for non-random sampling of study participants and survey days.

NHANES and NHAPS data were grouped according to the age categories presented elsewhere in this handbook, with the exception that children under the age of 1 year were placed into a single

category to preserve an adequate sample size within the category. For each NHANES participant, a “simulated” 24-hour activity pattern was generated by randomly sampling activity patterns from the set of NHAPS participants with the same sex and age category as the NHANES participant. Twenty such patterns were selected at random for each NHANES participant, resulting in 480 hours of simulated activity data for each NHANES participant. The data were then scaled down to a 24-hour time frame to yield an average 24-hour activity pattern for each of the 19,022 NHANES individuals.

Each activity was assigned a METS value based on statistical sampling of the distribution assigned by CHAD to each activity code. For most codes, these distributions were not age dependent, but age was a factor for some activities for which intensity level varies strongly with age. Using statistical software, equations for METS based on normal, lognormal, exponential, triangular, and uniform distributions were generated as needed for the various activity codes. The METS values were then translated into EE by multiplying the METS by the BMR, which was calculated as a linear function of body weight. The oxygen consumption rate (VO_2) was calculated by multiplying EE by H , the volume of oxygen consumed per unit of energy. VO_2 was calculated both as volume per time and as volume per time per unit of body weight.

The inhalation rate for each activity within the 24-hour simulated activity pattern for each individual was estimated as a function of VO_2 , body weight, age, and sex. Following this, the average inhalation rate was calculated for each individual for the entire 24-hour period, as well as for four separate classes of activities based on METS value (sedentary/passive [METS less than or equal to 1.5], light intensity [METS greater than 1.5 and less than or equal to 3.0], moderate intensity [METS greater than 3.0 and less than or equal to 6.0], and high intensity [METS greater than 6.0]). Data for individuals were then used to generate summary tables based on sex and age categories.

U.S. EPA (2009a) also conducted a validation exercise using the Air Pollutants Exposure Model to estimate ventilation rates (VRs) and compared results with recently published estimates of ventilation rates from Brochu et al. (2006b; 2006a) and Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007). The results compared reasonably well when ventilation rates were normalized by BMI.

Table 6-14 through Table 6-22 present data from this study. Table 6-14 and Table 6-15 present, for male and female subjects, respectively, summary statistics for daily average inhalation rate by age

category on a volumetric (m^3/day) and body-weight adjusted ($\text{m}^3/\text{day}\cdot\text{kg}$) basis. Table 6-16 presents the mean and 95th percentile values for males, females, and males and females combined. Table 6-17 through Table 6-20 present, for male and female subjects, respectively, mean ventilation rates by age category on a volumetric (m^3/minute) and body-weight adjusted ($\text{m}^3/\text{minute}\cdot\text{kg}$) basis for the five different activity level ranges described above. Table 6-21 and Table 6-22 present the number of hours spent per day at each activity level by males and females.

An advantage of this study is the large sample size. In addition, the data sets used, NHAPS and NHANES, are representative of the U.S. general population. One limitation is that the NHAPS data are more than 15 years old. Also, day-to-day variability cannot be characterized because data were collected over a 24-hour period. There is also uncertainty in the METs randomization, all of which were noted by the authors. In addition, the approach does not take into consideration correlations that may exist between body weight and activity patterns. Therefore, high physical activity levels can be associated with individuals of high body weight, leading to unrealistically high inhalation rates at the upper percentile levels. The validation exercise presented in U.S. EPA (2009a) used normal-weight individuals. It is unclear if similar results would be obtained for overweight individuals.

6.3.5. Key Studies Combined

In order to provide the recommended long-term inhalation rates shown in Table 6-1, data from the four key studies were combined. Mean and 95th percentile inhalation rate values for the four key studies are shown in Table 6-23 and Table 6-24, respectively. The data from each study were averaged by sex and grouped according to the age groups selected for use in this handbook, when possible. Table 6-25 shows concordance between the age groupings used in this handbook and the original age groups in the key studies.

6.4. RELEVANT INHALATION RATE STUDIES

6.4.1. International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) (1981)—Report of the Task Group on Reference Man

The International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP, 1981) estimated daily inhalation rates for reference adult males and females, children (10 years old), infants (1 year old), and newborn

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

babies by using a time-activity-ventilation approach. This approach for estimating an inhalation rate over a specified period of time was based on calculating a time weighted average of inhalation rates associated with physical activities of varying durations (see Table 6-26). ICRP (1981) compiled reference values (see Table 6-27) of minute volume/inhalation rates from various literature sources. ICRP (1981) assumed that the daily activities of a reference male, female, and child (10 years of age) consisted of 8 hours of rest and 16 hours of light activities. It was also assumed that for adults only, the 16 hours of light activities were divided evenly between occupational and non-occupational activities. It was assumed that a day consisted of 14 hours resting and 10 hours light activity for an infant (1 year). A newborn's daily activities consisted of 23 hours resting and 1-hour light activity. The estimated inhalation rates were 22.8 m³/day for adult males, 21.1 m³/day for adult females, 14.8 m³/day for children (age 10 years), 3.76 m³/day for infants (age 1 year), and 0.78 m³/day for newborns (see Table 6-26).

The advantages of this study are that they account fairly well for time and activity, and are sex specific. A limitation associated with this study is that it is almost 30 years old. In addition, the validity and accuracy of the inhalation rate data used in the compilation of reference values were not specified. This introduces some degree of uncertainty in the results obtained. Also, the approach used required that assumptions be made regarding the hours spent by various age/sex cohorts in specific activities. These assumptions may over-/under-estimate the inhalation rates obtained.

6.4.2. U.S. EPA (1985)—Development of Statistical Distributions or Ranges of Standard Factors Used in Exposure Assessment

The U.S. EPA (1985) compiled measured values of minute ventilation for various age/sex cohorts from early studies. The data compiled by the U.S. EPA (1985) for each of the age/sex cohorts were obtained at various activity levels (see Table 6-28). These levels were categorized as light, moderate, or heavy according to the criteria developed by the U.S. EPA Office of Environmental Criteria and Assessment for the Ozone Criteria Document. These criteria were developed for a reference male adult with a body weight of 70 kg (U.S. EPA, 1985). Table 6-29 details the estimated minute ventilation rates for adult males based on these activity level categories.

Table 6-28 presents a summary of inhalation rates by age and activity level. A description of activities included in each activity level is also presented in Table 6-28. Table 6-28 indicates that at rest, the average adult inhalation rate is 0.5 m³/hour. Table 6-28 indicates that at rest, the mean inhalation rate for children, ages 6 and 10 years, is 0.4 m³/hour. Table 6-30 presents activity pattern data aggregated for three microenvironments by activity level for all age groups. The total average hours spent indoors was 20.4, outdoors was 1.77, and in a transportation vehicle was 1.77. Based on the data presented in Table 6-28 and Table 6-30, a daily inhalation rate was calculated for adults and children by using a time-activity-ventilation approach. These data are presented for adults and children in Table 6-31. The calculated average daily inhalation rate is 16 m³/day for adults. The average daily inhalation rate for 6- and 10-year-old children is 16.74 and 21.02 m³/day, respectively.

Limitations associated with this study are its age and that many of the values used in the data compilation were from early studies. The accuracy and/or validity of the values used and data collection method were not presented in U.S. EPA (1985). This introduces uncertainty in the results obtained. An advantage of this study is that the data are actual measurement data for a large number of adults and children.

6.4.3. Shamoo et al. (1990)—Improved Quantitation of Air Pollution Dose Rates by Improved Estimation of Ventilation Rate

Shamoo et al. (1990) conducted a study to develop and validate new methods to accurately estimate ventilation rates for typical individuals during their normal activities. Two practical approaches were tested for estimating ventilation rates indirectly: (1) volunteers were trained to estimate their own VR at various controlled levels of exercise; and (2) individual VR and HR relationships were determined in another set of volunteers during supervised exercise sessions (Shamoo et al., 1990). In the first approach, the training session involved 9 volunteers (3 females and 6 males) from 21 to 37 years old. Initially the subjects were trained on a treadmill with regularly increasing speeds. VR measurements were recorded during the last minute of the 3-minute interval at each speed. VR was reported to the subjects as low (1.4 m³/hour), medium (1.5–2.3 m³/hour), heavy (2.4–3.8 m³/hour), and very heavy (3.8 m³/hour or higher) (Shamoo et al., 1990).

Following the initial test, treadmill training sessions were conducted on a different day in which 7 different speeds were presented, each for 3 minutes in arbitrary order. VR was measured, and the subjects were given feedback with the four ventilation ranges provided previously. After resting, a treadmill testing session was conducted in which seven speeds were presented in different arbitrary order from the training session. VR was measured, and each subject estimated their own ventilation level at each speed. The correct level was then revealed to each subject after his/her own estimate. Subsequently, two 3-hour outdoor supervised exercise sessions were conducted in the summer on 2 consecutive days. Each hour consisted of 15 minutes each of rest, slow walking, jogging, and fast walking. The subjects' ventilation level and VR were recorded; however, no feedback was given to the subjects. Electrocardiograms were recorded via direct connection or telemetry, and HR was measured concurrently with ventilation measurement for all treadmill sessions.

The second approach consisted of two protocol phases (indoor/outdoor exercise sessions and field testing). Twenty outdoor adult workers between 19 and 50 years old were recruited. Indoor and outdoor supervised exercises similar to the protocols in the first approach were conducted; however, there were no feedbacks. Also, in this approach, electrocardiograms were recorded, and HR was measured concurrently with VR. During the field testing phase, subjects were trained to record their activities during three different 24-hour periods during 1 week. These periods included their most active working and non-working days. HR was measured quasi-continuously during the 24-hour periods that activities were recorded. The subjects recorded in a diary all changes in physical activity, location, and exercise levels during waking hours. Self-estimated activities in supervised exercises and field studies were categorized as slow (resting, slow walking or equivalent), medium (fast walking or equivalent), and fast (jogging or equivalent).

Inhalation rates were not presented in this study. In the first approach, about 68% of all self-estimates were correct for the 9 subjects sampled (Shamoo et al., 1990). Inaccurate self-estimates occurred in the younger male population who were highly physically fit and were competitive aerobic trainers. This subset of the sample population tended to underestimate their own physical activity levels at higher VR ranges. Shamoo et al. (1990) attributed this to a "macho effect," in which these younger male subjects were reluctant to report "very heavy" exercise even when it was obvious to an observer, because they considered it an admission of poor physical

condition. In the second approach, a regression analysis was conducted that related the logarithm of VR to HR. The logarithm of VR correlated better with HR than VR itself (Shamoo et al., 1990).

Limitations associated with this study are its age and that the population sampled is not representative of the general U.S. population. Also, ventilation rates were not presented. Training individuals to estimate their VR may contribute to uncertainty in the results because the estimates are subjective. Another limitation is that calibration data were not obtained at extreme conditions; therefore, the VR/HR relationship obtained may be biased. An additional limitation is that training subjects may be too labor-intensive for widespread use in exposure assessment studies. An advantage of this study is that HR recordings are useful in predicting ventilation rates, which, in turn, are useful in estimating exposure.

6.4.4. Shamoo et al. (1991)—Activity Patterns in a Panel of Outdoor Workers Exposed to Oxidant Pollution

Shamoo et al. (1991) investigated summer activity patterns in 20 adult volunteers with potentially high exposure to ambient oxidant pollution. The selected volunteer subjects were 15 men and 5 women ages 19–50 years from the Los Angeles area. All volunteers worked outdoors at least 10 hours per week. The experimental approach involved two stages: (1) indirect objective estimation of VR from HR measurements, and (2) self-estimation of inhalation/ventilation rates recorded by subjects in diaries during their normal activities.

The approach consisted of calibrating the relationship between VR and HR for each test subject in controlled exercise; monitoring by subjects of their own normal activities with diaries and electronic HR recorders; and then relating VR with the activities described in the diaries (Shamoo et al., 1991). Calibration tests were conducted for indoor and outdoor supervised exercises to determine individual relationships between VR and HR. Indoors, each subject was tested on a treadmill at rest and at increasing speeds. HR and VR were measured at the third minute at each 3-minute interval speed. In addition, subjects were tested while walking a 90-meter course in a corridor at 3 self-selected speeds (normal, slower than normal, and faster than normal) for 3 minutes.

Two outdoor testing sessions (1 hour each) were conducted for each subject, 7 days apart. Subjects exercised on a 260-meter asphalt course. A session

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

involved 15 minutes each of rest, slow walking, jogging, and fast walking during the first hour. The sequence was also repeated during the second hour. HR and VR measurements were recorded starting at the 8th minute of each 15-minute segment. Following the calibration tests, a field study was conducted in which subjects self-monitored their activities by filling out activity diary booklets, self-estimated their breathing rates, and their HR. Breathing rates were defined as sleep; slow (slow or normal walking); medium (fast walking); and fast (running) (Shamoo et al., 1991). Changes in location, activity, or breathing rates during three 24-hour periods within a week were recorded. These periods included their most active working and non-working days. Each subject wore Heart Watches, which recorded their HR once per minute during the field study. Ventilation rates were estimated for the following categories: sleep, slow, medium, and fast.

Calibration data were fit to the equation $\log(\text{VR}) = \text{intercept} + (\text{slope} \times \text{HR})$, each individual's intercept and slope were determined separately to provide a specific equation that predicts each subject's VR from measured HR (Shamoo et al., 1991). The average measured VRs were 0.48, 0.90, 1.68, and 4.02 m³/hour for rest, slow walking or normal walking, fast walking, and jogging, respectively (Shamoo et al., 1991). Collectively, the diary recordings showed that sleep occupied about 33% of the subject's time; slow activity 59%; medium activity 7%; and fast activity 1%. The diary data covered an average of 69 hours per subject (Shamoo et al., 1991). Table 6-32 presents the distribution pattern of predicted ventilation rates and equivalent ventilation rates (EVR) obtained at the four activity levels. EVR was defined as the VR per square meter of body surface area, and also as a percentage of the subjects average VR over the entire field monitoring period (Shamoo et al., 1991). The overall mean predicted VR was 0.42 m³/hour for sleep; 0.71 m³/hour for slow activity; 0.84 m³/hour for medium activity; and 2.63 m³/hour for fast activity.

Table 6-33 presents the mean predicted VR and standard deviation, and the percentage of time spent in each combination of VR, activity type (essential and non-essential), and location (indoor and outdoor). Essential activities include income-related work, household chores, child care, study and other school activities, personal care, and destination-oriented travel. Non-essential activities include sports and active leisure, passive leisure, some travel, and social or civic activities (Shamoo et al., 1991). Table 6-33 shows that inhalation rates were higher outdoors than indoors at slow, medium, and fast activity levels.

Also, inhalation rates were higher for outdoor non-essential activities than for indoor non-essential activity levels at slow, medium, and fast self-reported breathing rates (see Table 6-33).

An advantage of this study is that subjective activity diary data can provide exposure modelers with useful rough estimates of VR for groups of generally healthy people. A limitation of this study is its age and that the results obtained show high within-person and between-person variability in VR at each diary-recorded level, indicating that VR estimates from diary reports could potentially be substantially misleading in individual cases. Another limitation of this study is that elevated HR data of slow activity at the second hour of the exercise session reflect persistent effects of exercise and/or heat stress. Therefore, predictions of VR from the VR/HR relationship may be biased.

6.4.5. Linn et al. (1992)—Documentation of Activity Patterns in “High-Risk” Groups Exposed to Ozone in the Los Angeles Area

Linn et al. (1992) conducted a study that estimated the inhalation rates for “high-risk” population groups exposed to ozone in their daily activities in the Los Angeles area. The population surveyed consisted of seven subject panels: Panel 1: 20 healthy outdoor workers (15 males, 5 females, ages 19–50 years); Panel 2: 17 healthy elementary school students (5 males, 12 females, ages 10–12 years); Panel 3: 19 healthy high school students (7 males, 12 females, ages 13–17 years); Panel 4: 49 asthmatic adults (clinically mild, moderate, and severe, 15 males, 34 females, ages 18–50 years); Panel 5: 24 asthmatic adults from 2 neighborhoods of contrasting O₃ air quality (10 males, 14 females, ages 19–46 years); Panel 6: 13 young asthmatics (7 males, 6 females, ages 11–16 years); and Panel 7: construction workers (7 males, ages 26–34 years). An initial calibration test was conducted, followed by a training session. Finally, a field study that involved the subjects collecting their own HRs and diary data was conducted. During the calibration tests, VR, breathing rate, and HR were measured simultaneously at each exercise level. From the calibration data, an equation was developed using linear regression analysis to predict VR from measured HR.

In the field study, each subject (except construction workers) recorded in diaries their daily activities, change in locations (indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle), self-estimated breathing rates during

each activity/location, and time spent at each activity/location. Healthy subjects recorded their HR once every 60 seconds using a Heart Watch, an automated system consisting of a transmitter and receiver worn on the body. Asthmatic subjects recorded their diary information once every hour. Subjective breathing rates were defined as slow (walking at their normal pace), medium (faster than normal walking), and fast (running or similarly strenuous exercise). Table 6-34 presents the calibration and field protocols for self-monitoring of activities for each subject panel.

Table 6-35 presents the mean, 99th percentile, and mean VR at each subjective activity level (slow, medium, fast). The mean and 99th percentile VR were derived from all HR recordings that appeared to be valid, without considering the diary data. Each of the three activity levels was determined from both the concurrent diary data and HR recordings by direct calculation or regression. The mean VR for healthy adults was 0.78 m³/hour, while the mean VR for asthmatic adults was 1.02 m³/hour (see Table 6-35). The preliminary data for construction workers indicated that during a 10-hour work shift, their mean VR (1.50 m³/hour) exceeded the VRs of all other subject panels (see Table 6-35). The authors reported that the diary data showed that on a typical day, most individuals spent most of their time indoors at slow activity level. During slow activity, asthmatic subjects had higher VRs than healthy subjects (see Table 6-35). The authors also reported that in every panel, the predicted VR correlated significantly with the subjective estimates of activity levels.

A limitation of this study is that calibration data may overestimate the predictive power of HR during actual field monitoring. The wide variety of exercises in everyday activities may result in greater variation of the VR-HR relationship than was calibrated. Another limitation is the small sample size of each population surveyed. An advantage of this study is that diary data can provide rough estimates of ventilation patterns, which are useful in exposure assessments. Another advantage is that inhalation rates were presented for various populations (i.e., healthy outdoor adult workers, healthy children, asthmatics, and construction workers).

6.4.6. Shamoo et al. (1992)—Effectiveness of Training Subjects to Estimate Their Level of Ventilation

Shamoo et al. (1992) conducted a study where nine non-sedentary subjects in good health were trained on a treadmill to estimate their own ventilation rates at four activity levels: low, medium,

heavy, and very heavy. The purpose of the study was to train the subjects' self-estimation of ventilation in the field and to assess the effectiveness of the training (Shamoo et al., 1992). The subjects included 3 females and 6 males between 21 to 37 years of age. The tests were conducted in four stages. First, an initial treadmill pretest was conducted indoors at various speeds until the four ventilation levels were experienced by each subject; VR was measured and feedback was given to the subjects. Second, two treadmill training sessions, which involved seven 3-minute segments of varying speeds based on initial tests, were conducted; VR was measured and feedback was given to the subjects. Another similar session was conducted; however, the subjects estimated their own ventilation level during the last 20 seconds of each segment and VR was measured during the last minute of each segment. Immediate feedback was given to the subject's estimate; and the third and fourth stages involved 2 outdoor sessions of 3 hours each. Each hour comprised 15 minutes each of rest, slow walking, jogging, and fast walking. The subjects estimated their own ventilation level at the middle of each segment. The subject's estimate was verified by a respirometer, which measured VR in the middle of each 15-minute activity. No feedback was given to the subject. The overall percent correct score obtained for all ventilation levels was 68% (Shamoo et al., 1992). Therefore, Shamoo et al. (1992) concluded that this training protocol was effective in training subjects to correctly estimate their minute ventilation levels.

For this handbook, inhalation rates were analyzed from the raw data provided by Shamoo et al. (1992). Table 6-36 presents the mean inhalation rates obtained from this analysis at four ventilation levels in two microenvironments (i.e., indoors and outdoors) for all subjects. The mean inhalation rates for all subjects were 0.93, 1.92, 3.01, and 4.80 m³/hour for low, medium, heavy, and very heavy activities, respectively.

Limitations of this study are its age and the population sample size used in this study was small and was not selected to represent the general U.S. population. The training approach employed may not be cost effective because it was labor intensive; therefore, this approach may not be viable in field studies especially for field studies within large sample sizes.

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

6.4.7. Spier et al. (1992)—Activity Patterns in Elementary and High School Students Exposed to Oxidant Pollution

Spier et al. (1992) investigated the activity patterns of 17 elementary school students (10–12 years old) and 19 high school students (13–17 years old) in suburban Los Angeles from late September to October (oxidant pollution season). Calibration tests were conducted in supervised outdoor exercise sessions. The exercise sessions consisted of 5 minutes each of rest, slow walking, jogging, and fast walking. HR and VR were measured during the last 2 minutes of each exercise. Individual VR and HR relationships for each individual were determined by fitting a regression line to HR values and log VR values. Each subject recorded their daily activities, changes in location, and breathing rates in diaries for 3 consecutive days. Self-estimated breathing rates were recorded as slow (slow walking), medium (walking faster than normal), and fast (running). HR was recorded once per minute during the 3 days using a Heart Watch. VR values for each self-estimated breathing rate and activity type were estimated from the HR recordings by employing the VR and HR equation obtained from the calibration tests.

The data shown in Table 6-37 represent HR distribution patterns and corresponding predicted VR for each age group during hours spent awake. At the same self-reported activity levels for both age groups, inhalation rates were higher for outdoor activities than for indoor activities. The total number of hours spent indoors was higher for high school students (21.2 hours) than for elementary school students (19.6 hours). The converse was true for outdoor activities: 2.7 hours for high school students and 4.4 hours for elementary school students (see Table 6-38). Table 6-39 describes the distribution patterns of daily inhalation rates for elementary and high school students grouped by activity level.

A limitation of this study is the small sample size. The results may not be representative of all children in these age groups. Another limitation is that the accuracy of the self-estimated breathing rates reported by younger age groups is uncertain. This may affect the validity of the data set generated. An advantage of this study is that inhalation rates were determined for children and adolescents.

6.4.8. Adams (1993)—Measurement of Breathing Rate and Volume in Routinely Performed Daily Activities, Final Report

Adams (1993) conducted research to accomplish two main objectives: (1) identification of mean and

ranges of inhalation rates for various age/sex cohorts and specific activities, and (2) derivation of simple linear and multiple regression equations that could be used to predict inhalation rates through other measured variables: breathing frequency (f_B) and oxygen consumption. A total of 160 subjects participated in the primary study. There were four age-dependent groups: (1) children 6 to 12.9 years old, (2) adolescents between 13 and 18.9 years old, (3) adults between 19 and 59.9 years old, and (4) seniors >60 years old (Adams, 1993). An additional 40 children from 6 to 12.9 years old and 12 young children from 3 to 5.9 years old were identified as subjects for pilot testing purposes.

Resting protocols conducted in the laboratory for all age groups consisted of three phases (25 minutes each) of lying, sitting, and standing. The phases were categorized as resting and sedentary activities. Two active protocols—moderate (walking) and heavy (jogging/running) phases—were performed on a treadmill over a progressive continuum of intensity levels made up of 6-minute intervals at three speeds ranging from slow to moderately fast. All protocols involved measuring VR, HR, f_B , and VO_2 . Measurements were taken in the last 5 minutes of each phase of the resting protocol and the last 3 minutes of the 6-minute intervals at each speed designated in the active protocols.

In the field, all children completed spontaneous play protocols. The older adolescent population (16 to 18 years) completed car driving and riding, car maintenance (males), and housework (females) protocols. All adult females (19 to 60 years) and most of the senior (60 to 77 years) females completed housework, yardwork, and car driving and riding protocols. Adult and senior males completed car driving and riding, yardwork, and mowing protocols. HR, VR, and f_B were measured during each protocol. Most protocols were conducted for 30 minutes. All the active field protocols were conducted twice.

During all activities in either the laboratory or field protocols, VR for the children's group revealed no significant sex differences, but those for the adult groups demonstrated sex differences. Therefore, inhalation rate (IR) data presented in Table 6-40 and Table 6-41 were categorized as young children, children (no sex), and adult female, and adult male, and adult combined by activity type (lying, sitting, standing, walking, and running). These categorized data from Table 6-40 and Table 6-41 are summarized as inhalation rates in Table 6-42 and Table 6-43. Table 6-42 shows the laboratory protocols. Table 6-43 presents the mean inhalation rates by group and for moderate activity levels in field protocols. A comparison of the data shown in

Table 6-42 and Table 6-43 suggest that during light and sedentary activities in laboratory and field protocols, similar inhalation rates were obtained for adult females and adult males. Accurate predictions of inhalation rates across all population groups and activity types were obtained by including body SA, HR, and breathing frequency in multiple regression analysis (Adams, 1993). Adams (1993) calculated SA from measured height and body weight using the equation:

$$SA = Height^{(0.725)} \times Weight^{(0.425)} \times 71.84 \quad (\text{Eqn. 6-3})$$

A limitation associated with this study is that the population does not represent the general U.S. population. Also, the classification of activity types (i.e., laboratory and field protocols) into activity levels may bias the inhalation rates obtained for various age/sex cohorts. Age groups for which data are provided are limited and do not conform to U.S. EPA's recommended age groups for children. The estimated rates were based on short-term data and may not reflect long-term patterns.

6.4.9. Layton (1993)—Metabolically Consistent Breathing Rates for Use in Dose Assessments

Layton (1993) presented a method for estimating metabolically consistent inhalation rates for use in quantitative dose assessments of airborne radionuclides. Generally, the approach for estimating the breathing rate for a specified time frame was to calculate a time-weighted-average of ventilation rates associated with physical activities of varying durations. However, in this study, breathing rates were calculated on the basis of oxygen consumption associated with energy expenditures for short (hours) and long (weeks and months) periods of time, using the following general equation to calculate energy-dependent inhalation rates:

$$V_E = E \times H \times VQ \quad (\text{Eqn. 6-4})$$

where:

V_E = ventilation rate (m^3/minute or m^3/day);
 E = energy expenditure rate; [kilojoules/minute (KJ/minute) or megajoules/hour (MJ/hour)];
 H = volume of oxygen (at standard temperature and pressure, dry air

consumed in the production of 1 kilojoule [KJ] of energy expended [L/KJ or m^3/MJ]); and
 VQ = ventilatory equivalent (ratio of minute volume [m^3/minute] to oxygen uptake [m^3/minute]) unitless.

Layton (1993) used three approaches to estimate daily chronic (long term) inhalation rates for different age/sex cohorts of the U.S. population using this methodology.

First Approach

Inhalation rates were estimated by multiplying average daily food-energy intakes (EFDs) for different age/sex cohorts, H , and VQ , as shown in the equation above. The average food-energy intake data (see Table 6-44) are based on approximately 30,000 individuals and were obtained from the 1977–1978 USDA-NFCS. The food-energy intakes were adjusted upwards by a constant factor of 1.2 for all individuals 9 years and older. This factor compensated for a consistent bias in USDA-NFCS that was attributed to under-reporting of the foods consumed or the methods used to ascertain dietary intakes. Layton (1993) used a weighted average oxygen uptake of 0.05 L O_2/KJ , which was determined from data reported in the 1977–1978 USDA-NFCS and the second NHANES (NHANES II). The survey sample for NHANES II was approximately 20,000 participants. A VQ of 27 used in the calculations was calculated as the geometric mean of VQ data that were obtained from several studies.

The inhalation rate estimation techniques are shown in the footnotes in Table 6-45. Table 6-46 presents the daily inhalation rate for each age/sex cohort. As shown in Table 6-45, the highest daily inhalation rates were 10 m^3/day for children between the ages of 6 and 8 years, 17 m^3/day for males between 15 and 18 years, and 13 m^3/day for females between 9 and 11 years. Estimated average lifetime inhalation rates for males and females are 14 m^3/day and 10 m^3/day , respectively (see Table 6-45). Inhalation rates were also calculated for active and inactive periods for the various age/sex cohorts.

The inhalation rate for inactive periods was estimated by multiplying the BMR times H times VQ . BMR was defined as “the minimum amount of energy required to support basic cellular respiration while at rest and not actively digesting food” (Layton, 1993). The inhalation rate for active periods was calculated by multiplying the inactive inhalation rate by the ratio of the rate of energy expenditure during active hours to the estimated BMR. This ratio

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

is presented as F in Table 6-45. Table 6-45 also presents these data for active and inactive inhalation rates. For children, inactive and active inhalation rates ranged from 2.35 to 5.95 m³/day and from 6.35 to 13.09 m³/day, respectively. For adult males (19 to 64 years old), the average inactive and active inhalation rates were approximately 10 and 19 m³/day, respectively. Also, the average inactive and active inhalation rates for adult females (19 to 64 years old) were approximately 8 and 12 m³/day, respectively.

Second Approach

Inhalation rates were calculated as the product of the BMR of the population cohorts, the ratio of total daily energy expenditure to daily BMR, H , and VQ. The BMR data obtained from the literature were statistically analyzed, and regression equations were developed to predict BMR from body weights of various age/sex cohorts. Table 6-46 presents the statistical data used to develop the regression equations. Table 6-47 presents the data obtained from the second approach. Inhalation rates for children (6 months–10 years) ranged from 7.3–9.3 m³/day for male and 5.6–8.6 m³/day for female children; for older children (10–18 years), inhalation rates were 15 m³/day for males and 12 m³/day for females. Adult females (18 years and older) ranged from 9.9–11 m³/day and adult males (18 years and older) ranged from 13–17 m³/day. These rates are similar to the daily inhalation rates obtained using the first approach. Also, the inactive inhalation rates obtained from the first approach are lower than the inhalation rates obtained using the second approach. This may be attributed to the BMR multiplier employed in the equation of the second approach to calculate inhalation rates.

Third Approach

Inhalation rates were calculated by multiplying estimated energy expenditures associated with different levels of physical activity engaged in over the course of an average day by VQ and H for each age/sex cohort. The energy expenditure associated with each level of activity was estimated by multiplying BMRs of each activity level by the MET and by the time spent per day performing each activity for each age/sex population. The time-activity data used in this approach were obtained from a survey conducted by Sallis et al. (1985) (Layton, 1993). In that survey, the physical-activity categories and associated MET values used were sleep, MET = 1; light-activity, MET = 1.5; moderate activity, MET = 4; hard activity, MET = 6; and very hard activity, MET = 10.

The physical activities were based on recall by the test subject (Layton, 1993). The survey sample was 2,126 individuals (1,120 women and 1,006 men) ages 20–74 years that were randomly selected from four communities in California. The body weights were obtained from a study conducted by Najjar and Rowland (1987) that randomly sampled individuals from the U.S. population (Layton, 1993). Table 6-48 presents the daily inhalation rates (V_E) in m³/day and m³/hour for adult males and females aged 20–74 years at five physical activity levels. The total daily inhalation rates ranged from 13–17 m³/day for adult males and 11–15 m³/day for adult females.

The rates for adult females were higher when compared with the other two approaches. Layton (1993) reported that the estimated inhalation rates obtained from the third approach were particularly sensitive to the MET value that represented the energy expenditures for light activities. Layton (1993) stated further that in the original time-activity survey [i.e., conducted by Sallis et al. (1985)], time spent performing light activities was not presented. Therefore, the time spent at light activities was estimated by subtracting the total time spent at sleep, moderate, heavy, and very heavy activities from 24 hours (Layton, 1993). The range of inhalation rates for adult females were 9.6–11 m³/day, 9.9–11 m³/day, and 11–15 m³/day, for the first, second, and third approaches, respectively. The inhalation rates for adult males ranged from 13–16 m³/day for the first approach, and 13–17 m³/day for the second and third approaches.

Inhalation rates were also obtained for short-term exposures for various age/sex cohorts and five energy-expenditure categories (rest, sedentary, light, moderate, and heavy). BMRs were multiplied by the product of MET, H , and VQ. Table 6-49 presents the inhalation-rate data obtained for short-term exposures.

The major strengths of the Layton (1993) study are that it obtains similar results using three different approaches to estimate inhalation rates in different age groups and that the populations are large, consisting of men, women, and children. Explanations for differences in results due to metabolic measurements, reported diet, or activity patterns are supported by observations reported by other investigators in other studies. Major limitations of this study are (1) the estimated activity pattern levels are somewhat subjective; (2) the explanation that activity pattern differences are responsible for the lower level obtained with the metabolic approach (25%) compared to the activity pattern approach is not well supported by the data; and (3) different

populations were used in each approach, which may have introduced error.

6.4.10. Linn et al. (1993)—Activity Patterns in Ozone Exposed Construction Workers

Linn et al. (1993) estimated the inhalation rates of 19 construction workers who perform heavy outdoor labor before and during a typical work shift. The workers (laborers, iron workers, and carpenters) were employed at a site on a hospital campus in suburban Los Angeles. The construction site included a new hospital building and a separate medical office complex. The study was conducted between mid-July and early November, 1991. During this period, ozone (O_3) levels were typically high. Initially, each subject was calibrated with a 25-minute exercise test that included slow walking, fast walking, jogging, lifting, and carrying. All calibration tests were conducted in the mornings. VR and HR were measured simultaneously during the test. The data were analyzed using least squares regression to derive an equation for predicting VR at a given HR. Following the calibration tests, each subject recorded the type of activities to be performed during their work shift (i.e., sitting/standing, walking, lifting/carrying, and “working at trade”—defined as tasks specific to the individual’s job classification). Location, and self-estimated breathing rates (“slow” similar to slow walking, “medium” similar to fast walking, and “fast” similar to running) were also recorded in the diary. During work, an investigator recorded the diary information dictated by the subjects. HR was recorded minute by minute for each subject before work and during the entire work shift. Thus, VR ranges for each breathing rate and activity category were estimated from the HR recordings by employing the relationship between VR and HR obtained from the calibration tests.

A total of 182 hours of HR recordings were obtained during the survey from the 19 volunteers; 144 hours reflected actual working time according to the diary records. The lowest actual working hours recorded was 6.6 hours, and the highest recorded for a complete work shift was 11.6 hours (Linn et al., 1993). Table 6-50 presents summary statistics for predicted VR distributions for outdoor workers, and for job- or site-defined subgroups. The data reflect all recordings before and during work, and at break times. For all subjects, the mean inhalation rate was $1.68 \text{ m}^3/\text{hour}$ with a standard deviation of ± 0.72 (see Table 6-50). Also, for most subjects, the 1st and 99th percentiles of HR were outside of the calibration range. Therefore, corresponding IR percentiles were

extrapolated using the calibration data (Linn et al., 1993).

The data shown in Table 6-51 represent distribution patterns of mean inhalation rate for each subject, total subjects, and job- or site-defined subgroups by self-estimated breathing rates (slow, medium, or fast) or by type of job activity. All data include working and non-working hours. The mean inhalation rates for most individuals showed statistically significant increases with higher self-estimated breathing rates or with increasingly strenuous job activity (Linn et al., 1993). Inhalation rates were higher in hospital site workers when compared with office site workers (see Table 6-51). In spite of their higher predicted VR workers at the hospital site reported a higher percentage of slow breathing time (31%) than workers at the office site (20%), and a lower percentage of fast breathing time, 3% and 5%, respectively (Linn et al., 1993). Therefore, individuals whose work was objectively heavier than average (from VR predictions) tended to describe their work as lighter than average (Linn et al., 1993). Linn et al. (1993) also concluded that during an O_3 pollution episode, construction workers should experience similar microenvironmental O_3 exposure concentrations as other healthy outdoor workers, but with approximately twice as high a VR. Therefore, the inhaled dose of O_3 should be almost two times higher for typical heavy-construction workers than for typical healthy adults performing less strenuous outdoor jobs.

Limitations associated with this study are its age and the small sample size. Another limitation of this study is that calibration data were not obtained at extreme conditions. Therefore, it was necessary to predict inhalation rate values that were outside the calibration range. This may introduce an unknown amount of uncertainty to the data set. Subjective self-estimated breathing rates may be another source of uncertainty in the inhalation rates estimated. An advantage is that this study provides empirical data useful in exposure assessments for a population thought to be the most highly exposed common occupational group (outdoor workers).

6.4.11. Rusconi et al. (1994)—Reference Values for Respiratory Rate in the First 3 Years of Life

Rusconi et al. (1994) examined a large number of infants and children in Milano, Italy, in order to determine the reference values for respiratory rate in children aged 15 days to 3 years. A total of 618 infants and children (336 males and 282 females), who did not have respiratory infections or any severe

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

disease, were included in the study. Of the 618, a total of 309 were in good health and were observed in daycare centers, while the remaining 309 were seen in hospitals or as outpatients.

Respiratory rates were recorded twice, 30 to 60 minutes apart, listening to breath sounds for 60 seconds with a stethoscope, when the child was awake and calm and when the child was sleeping quietly (sleep not associated with any spontaneous movement, including eye movements or vocalizations) (see Table 6-52). The children were assessed for 1 year in order to determine the repeatability of the recordings, to compare respiratory rate counts obtained by stethoscope and by observation, and to construct reference percentile curves by age in a large number of subjects.

The authors plotted the differences between respiratory rate counts determined by stethoscope at 30- to 60-minute intervals against their mean count in waking and sleeping subjects. The standard deviation of the differences between the two counts was 2.5 and 1.7 breaths/minute, respectively, for waking and sleeping children. This standard deviation yielded 95% repeatability coefficients of 4.9 breaths/minute when the infants and children were awake and 3.3 breaths/minute when they were asleep.

In both waking and sleeping states, the respiratory rate counts determined by stethoscope were found to be higher than those obtained by observation. The mean difference was 2.6 and 1.8 breaths per minute, respectively, in waking and sleeping states. The mean respiratory rate counts were significantly higher in infants and children at all ages when awake and calm than when asleep. A decrease in respiratory rate with increasing age was seen in waking and sleeping infants and children. A scatter diagram of respiratory rate counts by age in waking and sleeping subjects showed that the pattern of respiratory rate decline with age was similar in both states, but it was much faster in the first few months of life. The authors constructed centile curves by first log-transforming the data and then applying a second degree polynomial curve, which allowed excellent fitting to observed data. Figure 6-1 and Figure 6-2 show smoothed percentiles by age in waking and sleeping subjects, respectively. The variability of respiratory rate among subjects was higher in the first few months of life, which may be attributable to biological events that occur during these months, such as maturation of the neurologic control of breathing and changes in lung and chest wall compliance and lung volumes.

An advantage of this study is that it provides distribution data for respiratory rate for children from infancy (less than 2 months) to 36 months old. The

main limitation of this study is that data are provided in breaths/minute for awake and asleep subjects. Activity pattern data for the awake subjects are limited, which prevents characterization of breathing rates for various levels of exertion. These data are not U.S. data; U.S. distributions were not available. Although, there is no reason to believe that the respiratory rates for Italian children would be different from that of U.S. children, this study only provided data for a narrow range of activities.

6.4.12. Price et al. (2003)—Modeling Interindividual Variation in Physiological Factors Used in PBPK Models of Humans

Price et al. (2003) developed a database of values for physiological parameters often used in physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) models. The database consisted of approximately 31,000 records containing information on volumes and masses of selected organs and tissues, blood flows for the organ and tissues, and total resting cardiac output and average inhalation rates. Records were created based on data from the NHANES III survey.

The study authors note that the database provides a source of data for human physiological parameters where the parameter values for an individual are correlated with one another and capture interindividual variation in populations of a specific sex, race, and age range. A publicly available computer program, Physiological Parameters for PBPK Modeling, was also developed to randomly retrieve records from the database for groups of individuals of specified age ranges, sex, and ethnicities (Lifeline Group, 2006). Price et al. (2003) recommends that output sets be used as inputs to Monte Carlo-based PBPK models of interindividual variation in dose. A limitation of this study is that these data have not been validated against actual physiological data. Ideally, the database records would have been obtained from detailed physiological analyses of individuals, however, such a survey was not conducted for this study.

6.4.13. Brochu et al. (2006a)—Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates for Free-Living Pregnant and Lactating Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years, Using Data From Doubly Labeled Water Measurements for Use in Health Risk Assessment

PDIRs were determined by Brochu et al. (2006a) for underweight, normal-weight, and overweight/obese pregnant and lactating females

aged 11 to 55 years using published data on total daily energy expenditures, and energy costs for growth, pregnancy and lactation (breast-energy output and maternal milk-energy synthesis) in free-living females. These data were obtained using the DLW methodology in which disappearance rates of predetermined doses of DLW ($^2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and H_2^{18}O) in urine from non-pregnant and non-lactating females ($N = 357$) and normal-weight males ($N = 131$) as well as saliva from gravid and breast-feeding females ($N = 91$) were monitored by gas-isotope-ratio mass spectrometry.

PDIRs were calculated for underweight, normal-weight, and overweight/obese females aged 11 to 55 years in pre-pregnancy, at Weeks 9, 22, and 36 during pregnancy, and Weeks 6 and 27 postpartum. Weight groups were determined by BMI cutoffs settled by the Institute of Medicine for pre-pregnant females. Underweight, normal-weight, and overweight/obese individuals were defined as those having BMIs lower than 19.8 kg/m^2 , between 19.8 and 26 kg/m^2 , and greater than 26 kg/m^2 , respectively. Parameters used for breast-energy output and the extra energy cost for milk synthesis were $539.29 \pm 106.26 \text{ kcal/day}$ and $107.86 \pm 21.25 \text{ kcal/day}$, respectively. Monte Carlo simulations were necessary to integrate total daily energy requirements of non-pregnant and non-lactating females into energy costs and weight changes at the 9th, 22nd, and 36th weeks of pregnancy and at the 6th and 27th postpartum weeks. A total of 108 sets of 5,000 energetic data were run, resulting in a simulation of 540,000 data, pertaining to 45,000 simulated subjects. Means, standard deviations, and percentiles of energetic values in kcal/day and kcal/kg-day for males and females were converted into PDIRs in m^3/day and $\text{m}^3/\text{kg-day}$ by using the equation developed by Layton (1993).

Table 6-53, Table 6-54, and Table 6-55 present the distribution of physiological daily inhalation rate percentiles in m^3/day for underweight, normal-weight, and overweight/obese females, respectively, during pregnancy and postpartum weeks. Table 6-56, Table 6-57, and Table 6-58 present physiological daily inhalation rate percentiles in $\text{m}^3/\text{kg-day}$ for the same categories. PDIRs for under-, normal-, and overweight/obese pregnant and lactating females were higher than those for males reported in Brochu et al. (2006b). In normal-weight subjects, inhalation rates are higher by 18 to 41% throughout pregnancy and 23 to 39% during postpartum weeks: actual values were higher in females by 1.13 to $2.01 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ at the 9th week of pregnancy, 3.74 to $4.53 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ at the 22nd week, and 4.41 to $5.20 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ at the 36th week, and by 4.43 to

$5.30 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ at the 6th postpartum week and 4.22 to $5.11 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ at the 27th postpartum week. The highest 99th percentiles were found to be $0.622 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg-day}$ in pregnant females and $0.647 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg-day}$ in lactating females. By comparison, the highest 99th percentile value for individuals aged 2.6 months to 96 years was determined to be $0.725 \text{ m}^3/\text{kg-day}$ (Brochu et al., 2006b). The authors concluded that air quality criteria and standard calculations based on the latter value for non-carcinogenic toxic compounds should, therefore, be protective for virtually all pregnant and lactating females. Brochu et al. (2006a) also noted that the default assumption used by IRIS to derive HECs (total respiratory tract surface of an adult human male of 54.3 m^2 is exposed to a total daily air intake of 20 m^3) would underestimate exposures to pregnant or lactating females since approximately one pregnant or lactating female out of two is exposed to a total daily air intake of 20 m^3 up to the highest 99th percentile of 47.3 m^3 .

An advantage of this study is that it includes pregnant and lactating females, and that data are provided for adolescents aged 11 years and older. A limitation of this study is that the study population was partially drawn from Canada and may not represent the general U.S. population. Also, age groups for adolescents for which data are provided do not conform to U.S. EPA's recommended age groups for children.

6.4.14. Allan et al. (2009)—Inhalation Rates for Risk Assessments Involving Construction Workers in Canada

Allan et al. (2009) generated probability density distributions by performing a Monte Carlo simulation to describe inhalation rates for Canadian male and female construction workers. Construction workers in this study were those involved in the construction or physical maintenance of buildings, structures, or other facilities, and their ages ranged from 16 to 65 years. Information regarding activity patterns and/or inhalation rates was obtained from published literature and used to estimate male construction workers' hourly inhalation rates. Female construction worker inhalation rates were estimated using the ratio of general public female-to-male inhalation rates and male construction workers' hourly inhalation rates. Published energy expenditure and inhalation rates were compared by occupation within the construction industry, and these data were used to develop trade-specific scaling factors. All inhalation rates were developed as probability density functions through Monte Carlo simulation. Ten thousand iterations of random sampling were performed, and at

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

the end of the simulation, the results for all 10,000 iterations were summarized into frequency histograms. The mean, standard deviation, and percentiles were calculated based on the frequency counts.

Inhalation rates for male construction workers were represented by a log normal distribution, with a mean rate of 1.40 ± 0.51 m³/hour. Hourly inhalation rates for female construction workers were scaled down from those of their male counterparts, based on relative awake-time inhalation rates for men and women in the general public. Inhalation rates for female construction workers were also represented by a log normal distribution, with a mean rate of 1.25 ± 0.66 m³/hour. Construction trade-specific scaling factors were developed and ranged from 0.78 for electricians to 1.11 for ironworkers.

An advantage of this study is that it provides estimated inhalation rates for a population of construction workers. A limitation of this study is that the construction workers in this study were solely male construction workers; no females were among the cohorts monitored.

6.5. REFERENCES FOR CHAPTER 6

- Adams, WC. (1993). Measurement of breathing rate and volume in routinely performed daily activities [final report]. Adams, WC.
- Allan, M; Jones-Otazo, H; Richardson, GM. (2009). Inhalation rates for risk assessments involving construction workers in Canada. *Hum Ecol Risk Assess* 15: 371-387. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10807030902761445>.
- Arcus-Arth, A; Blaisdell, RJ. (2007). Statistical distributions of daily breathing rates for narrow age groups of infants and children. *Risk Anal* 27: 97-110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2006.00862.x>.
- Basiotis, PP; Thomas, RG; Kelsay, JL; Mertz, W. (1989). Sources of variation in energy intake by men and women as determined from one year's daily dietary records. *Am J Clin Nutr* 50: 448-453.
- Bates, DV. (1989). [Excerpt]. In *Respiratory function in disease* (3rd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Company.
- Bennett, WD; Zeman, KL. (2004). Effect of body size on breathing pattern and fine-particle deposition in children. *J Appl Physiol* 97: 821-826. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1152/japphysiol.01403.2003>.
- Bennett, WD; Zeman, KL; Jarabek, AM. (2008). Nasal contribution to breathing and fine particle deposition in children versus adults. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 71: 227-237. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15287390701598200>.
- Brochu, P; Ducre-Robitaille, JF; Brodeur, J. (2006a). Physiological daily inhalation rates for free-living pregnant and lactating adolescents and women aged 11 to 55 years, using data from doubly labeled water measurements for use in health risk assessment. *Hum Ecol Risk Assess* 12: 702-735. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10807030600801592>.
- Brochu, P; Ducré-Robitaille, JF; Brodeur, J. (2006b). Physiological daily inhalation rates for free-living individuals aged 1 month to 96 years, using data from doubly labeled water measurements: A proposal for air quality criteria, standard calculations and health risk assessment. *Hum Ecol Risk Assess* 12: 675-701. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10807030600801550>.
- Cherniack, RM; Cherniack, L; Naimark, A. (1972). *Respiration in health and disease* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Company.
- FASEB/LSRO (Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Life Sciences Research Office). (1995). Joint policy on variance estimation and statistical standards on NHANES III and CSFII reports (Appendix III). In *Third report on nutrition monitoring in the United States*. Washington, DC: Interagency Board for Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research.
- Foos, B; Marty, M; Schwartz, J; Bennett, W; Moya, J; Jarabek, AM; Salmon, AG. (2008). Focusing on children's inhalation dosimetry and health effects for risk assessment: An introduction. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 71: 149-165. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15287390701597871>.
- Foos, B; Sonawane, B. (2008). Overview: Workshop on children's inhalation dosimetry and health effects for risk assessment. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 71: 147-148. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15287390701597855>.
- Forster, RE; DuBois, AB; Briscoe, WA; Fisher, AB. (1986). *The Lung: Physiologic basis of pulmonary function tests* (3rd ed.). Chicago, IL: Year Book Medical Publishers.

- ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection). (1981). Report of the task group on reference man. ICRP publication 23. New York, NY: Pergamon Press.
- Layton, DW. (1993). Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments. *Health Phys* 64: 23-36.
- Lifeline Group. (2006). Physiological parameters for PBPK modeling version 1.3 (P3M) [Computer Program]. Retrieved from <http://www.thelifelinegroup.org/p3m/index.php>
- Linn, WS; Shamoo, DA; Hackney, JD. (1992). Documentation of activity patterns in 'high-risk' groups exposed to ozone in the Los Angeles area. In RL Berglund (Ed.), *Tropospheric ozone and the environment II: Effects, modeling and control* (pp. 701-712). Pittsburgh, PA: Air and Waste Management Association.
- Linn, WS; Spier, CE; Hackney, JD. (1993). Activity patterns in ozone-exposed construction workers. *J Occup Med Toxicol* 2: 1-14.
- Najjar, MF; Rowland, M. (1987). Anthropometric reference data and prevalence of overweight, United States, 1976-80. 1-73.
- Phalen, PD; Landau, LI; Olinsky, A. (1990). *Respiratory illness in children* (3rd ed.). Oxford, United Kingdom: Blackwell Scientific Publishers.
- Price, PS; Conolly, RB; Chaisson, CF; Gross, EA; Young, JS; Mathis, ET; Tedder, DR. (2003). Modeling interindividual variation in physiological factors used in PBPK models of humans. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 33: 469-503. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10408440390242324>.
- Ridley, K; Ainsworth, BE; Olds, TS. (2008). Development of a compendium of energy expenditures for youth. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Activ* 5: 45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-5-45>.
- Ridley, K; Olds, TS. (2008). Assigning energy costs to activities in children: a review and synthesis. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 40: 1439-1446. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0b013e31817279ef>.
- Rusconi, F; Castagneto, M; Gagliardi, L; Leo, G; Pellegatta, A; Porta, N; Razon, S; Braga, M. (1994). Reference values for respiratory rate in the first 3 years of life. *Pediatrics* 94: 350-355.
- Sallis, JF; Haskell, WL; Wood, PD; Fortmann, SP; Rogers, T; Blair, SN; Paffenbarger, RS. (1985). Physical activity assessment methodology in the Five-City Project. *Am J Epidemiol* 121: 91-106.
- Scrimshaw, NS; Waterlow, JC; Schurch, B. (1996). Energy and protein requirements: Proceedings of an IDECG workshop. In NS Scrimshaw; JC Waterlow; B Schurch (Eds.). Basingstoke, UK: Stockton Press.
- Shamoo, DA; Johnson, TR; Trim, SC; Little, DE; Linn, WS; Hackney, JD. (1991). Activity patterns in a panel of outdoor workers exposed to oxidant pollution. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 1: 423-438.
- Shamoo, DA; Trim, SC; Little, DE; Linn, WS; Hackney, JD. (1990). Improved quantitation of air pollution dose rates by improved estimation of ventilation rate. In *Total exposure assessment methodology: A new horizon*. Pittsburgh, PA: Air and Waste Management Association.
- Shamoo, DA; Trim, SC; Little, DE; Whynot, JD; Linn, WS. (1992). Effectiveness of training subjects to estimate their level of ventilation. *J Occup Med Toxicol (US)* 1: 55-62.
- Speakman, JR; Selman, C. (2003). Physical activity and resting metabolic rate. *Proc Nutr Soc* 62: 621-634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1079/PNS2003282>.
- Spier, CE; Little, DE; Trim, SC; Johnson, TR; Linn, WS; Hackney, JD. (1992). Activity patterns in elementary and high school students exposed to oxidant pollution. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2: 277-293.
- Stifelman, M. (2003). Letter to the editor [Letter]. *Risk Anal* 23: 859-860. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1539-6924.00363>.
- Stifelman, M. (2007). Using doubly-labeled water measurements of human energy expenditure to estimate inhalation rates. *Sci Total Environ* 373: 585-590. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2006.11.041>.
- Thompson, CM; Johns, DO; Sonawane, B; Barton, HA; Hattis, D; Tardiff, R; Krishnan, K. (2009). Database for physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) modeling: physiological data for healthy and health-impaired elderly. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev* 12: 1-24. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10937400802545060>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (1985). Development of statistical distributions or ranges of standard factors used in exposure assessments.

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

- (EPA600885010).
<http://www.ntis.gov/search/product.aspx?ABBR=PB85242667>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (1992). Guidelines for exposure assessment. (EPA/600/Z-92/001). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum.
<http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recorddisplay.cfm?deid=15263>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (1994). Methods for derivation of inhalation reference concentrations and application of inhalation dosimetry. (EPA/600/8-90/066F). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office.
<http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recorddisplay.cfm?deid=71993>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (1997). Exposure factors handbook (final report). (EPA/600/P-95/002Fa-c). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, National Center for Environmental Assessment.
<http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recorddisplay.cfm?deid=12464>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2005a). Guidance on selecting age groups for monitoring and assessing childhood exposures to environmental contaminants (final). (EPA/630/P-03/003F). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum.
<http://www.epa.gov/raf/publications/guidance-on-selecting-age-groups.htm>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2005b). Supplemental guidance for assessing susceptibility from early-life exposure to carcinogens. (EPA/630/R-03/003F). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum.
<http://www.epa.gov/cancerguidelines/guidelines-carcinogen-supplement.htm>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2009a). Metabolically derived human ventilation rates: A revised approach based upon oxygen consumption rates (final report) [EPA Report]. (EPA/600/R-06/129F). Washington, DC.
<http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recorddisplay.cfm?deid=202543>.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2009b). Risk assessment guidance for superfund volume I: Human health evaluation manual (Part F, supplemental guidance for inhalation risk assessment): Final. (EPA/540/-R-070/002). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation.
http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/ra_gsf/index.htm.
- West, JB. (2008a). Pulmonary pathophysiology: the essentials: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- West, JB. (2008b). Respiratory physiology: the essentials: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Westerterp, KR. (2003). Impacts of vigorous and non-vigorous activity on daily energy expenditure. *Proc Nutr Soc* 62: 645-650.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1079/PNS2003279>.
- WHO (World Health Organization). (1986). Principles for evaluating health risks from chemicals during infancy and early childhood: The need for a special approach [WHO EHC] (pp. 55). Geneva, Switzerland.
<http://www.inchem.org/documents/ehc/ehc/ehc59.htm>.

Table 6-4. Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m³/day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males and Females Aged 2.6 Months to 96 Years

Age Group (years)	N	Body Weight ^a (kg)		Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^b (m ³ /day)							
		Mean ± SD	Mean ± SD	Percentile ^c							
				5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
Males											
0.22 to <0.5	32	6.7 ± 1.0	3.38 ± 0.72	2.19	2.46	2.89	3.38	3.87	4.30	4.57	5.06
0.5 to <1	40	8.8 ± 1.1	4.22 ± 0.79	2.92	3.21	3.69	4.22	4.75	5.23	5.51	6.05
1 to <2	35	10.6 ± 1.1	5.12 ± 0.88	3.68	3.99	4.53	5.12	5.71	6.25	6.56	7.16
2 to <5	25	15.3 ± 3.4	7.60 ± 1.28	5.49	5.95	6.73	7.60	8.47	9.25	9.71	10.59
5 to <7	96	19.8 ± 2.1	8.64 ± 1.23	6.61	7.06	7.81	8.64	9.47	10.21	10.66	11.50
7 to <11	38	28.9 ± 5.6	10.59 ± 1.99	7.32	8.04	9.25	10.59	11.94	13.14	13.87	15.22
11 to <23	30	58.6 ± 13.9	17.23 ± 3.67	11.19	12.53	14.75	17.23	19.70	21.93	23.26	25.76
23 to <30	34	70.9 ± 6.5	17.48 ± 2.81	12.86	13.88	15.59	17.48	19.38	21.08	22.11	24.02
30 to <40	41	71.5 ± 6.8	16.88 ± 2.50	12.77	13.68	15.20	16.88	18.57	20.09	21.00	22.70
40 to <65	33	71.1 ± 7.2	16.24 ± 2.67	11.84	12.81	14.44	16.24	18.04	19.67	20.64	22.46
65 to ≤96	50	68.9 ± 6.7	12.96 ± 2.48	8.89	9.79	11.29	12.96	14.63	16.13	17.03	18.72
Females											
0.22 to <0.5	53	6.5 ± 0.9	3.26 ± 0.66	2.17	2.41	2.81	3.26	3.71	4.11	4.36	4.81
0.5 to <1	63	8.5 ± 1.0	3.96 ± 0.72	2.78	3.05	3.48	3.96	4.45	4.88	5.14	5.63
1 to <2	66	10.6 ± 1.3	4.78 ± 0.96	3.20	3.55	4.13	4.78	5.43	6.01	6.36	7.02
2 to <5	36	14.4 ± 3.0	7.06 ± 1.16	5.15	5.57	6.28	7.06	7.84	8.54	8.97	9.76
5 to <7	102	19.7 ± 2.3	8.22 ± 1.31	6.06	6.54	7.34	8.22	9.11	9.90	10.38	11.27
7 to <11	161	28.3 ± 4.4	9.84 ± 1.69	7.07	7.68	8.70	9.84	10.98	12.00	12.61	13.76
11 to <23	87	50.0 ± 8.9	13.28 ± 2.60	9.00	9.94	11.52	13.28	15.03	16.61	17.56	19.33
23 to <30	68	59.2 ± 6.6	13.67 ± 2.28	9.91	10.74	12.13	13.67	15.21	16.59	17.42	18.98
30 to <40	59	58.7 ± 5.9	13.68 ± 1.76	10.78	11.42	12.49	13.68	14.87	15.94	16.58	17.78
40 to <65	58	58.8 ± 5.1	12.31 ± 2.07	8.91	9.66	10.92	12.31	13.70	14.96	15.71	17.12
65 to ≤96	45	57.2 ± 7.3	9.80 ± 2.17	6.24	7.02	8.34	9.80	11.27	12.58	13.37	14.85

^a Measured body weight. Normal-weight individuals defined according to the BMI cut-offs.^b Physiological daily inhalation rates were calculated using the following equation: $(TDEE + ECG) \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$, where $H = 0.21$ L of O₂/Kcal, $V_E/VO_2 = 27$ (Layton, 1993) and ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day).^c Percentiles based on a normal distribution assumption for age groups.

N = Number of individuals.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-5. Mean and 95th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined

Age Group ^{a, b}	N	Mean ^c	95 ^{th, c}
Males			
1 to <3 months	32	3.38	4.57
3 to <6 months	32	3.38	4.57
6 to <12 months	40	4.22	5.51
Birth to <1 year	72	3.85	5.09
1 to <2 years	35	5.12	6.56
2 to <3 years	25	7.60	9.71
3 to <6 years	25	7.60	9.71
6 to <11 years	38	10.59	13.87
11 to <16 years	30	17.23	23.26
16 to <21 years	30	17.23	23.26
21 to <31 years	64	17.36	22.65
31 to <41 years	41	16.88	21.00
41 to <51 years	33	16.24	20.64
51 to <61 years	33	16.24	20.64
61 to <71 years	83	14.26	18.47
71 to <81 years	50	12.96	17.03
≥81 years	50	12.96	17.03
Females			
1 to <3 months	53	3.26	4.36
3 to <6 months	53	3.26	4.36
6 to <12 months	63	3.96	5.14
Birth to <1 year	116	3.64	4.78
1 to <2 years	66	4.78	6.36
2 to <3 years	36	7.06	8.97
3 to <6 years	36	7.06	8.97
6 to <11 years	161	9.84	12.61
11 to <16 years	87	13.28	17.56
16 to <21 years	87	13.28	17.56
21 to <31 years	155	13.45	17.50
31 to <41 years	59	13.68	16.58
41 to <51 years	58	12.31	15.71
51 to <61 years	58	12.31	15.71
61 to <71 years	103	11.21	14.69
71 to <81 years	45	9.80	13.37
≥81 years	45	9.80	13.37

Table 6-5. Mean and 95th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined (continued)

Age Group ^{a,b}	<i>N</i>	Mean ^c	95 ^{th,c}
Males and Females Combined			
1 to <3 months	85	3.31	4.44
3 to <6 months	85	3.31	4.44
6 to <12 months	103	4.06	5.28
Birth to <1 years	188	3.72	4.90
1 to <2 years	101	4.90	6.43
2 to <3 years	61	7.28	9.27
3 to <6 years	61	7.28	9.27
6 to <11 years	199	9.98	12.85
11 to <16 years	117	14.29	19.02
16 to <21 years	117	14.29	19.02
21 to <31 years	219	14.59	19.00
31 to <41 years	100	14.99	18.39
41 to <51 years	91	13.74	17.50
51 to <61 years	91	13.74	17.50
61 to <71 years	186	12.57	16.37
71 to <81 years	95	11.46	15.30
≥81 years	95	11.46	15.30
^a No other age groups from Table 6-4 (Brochu et al., 2006b) fit into the U.S. EPA age groupings.			
^b See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings.			
^c Weighted (where possible) average of reported study means and 95 th percentiles.			
<i>N</i> = Number of individuals.			
Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).			

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-6. Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m³/day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight and Overweight/Obese Males and Females Aged 4 to 96 Years

		Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^b (m ³ /day)									
Age Group (years)	N	Body Weight ^a (kg) Mean ± SD	Mean ± SD	Percentile ^c							
				5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
Males—Normal-weight											
4 to <5.1	77	19.0 ± 1.9	7.90 ± 0.97	6.31	6.66	7.25	7.90	8.56	9.15	9.50	10.16
5.1 to <9.1	52	22.6 ± 3.5	9.14 ± 1.44	6.77	7.29	8.17	9.14	10.11	10.99	11.51	12.49
9.1 to <18.1	36	41.4 ± 12.1	13.69 ± 3.95	7.19	8.63	11.02	13.69	16.35	18.75	20.19	22.88
18.1 to <40.1	98	71.3 ± 6.1	17.41± 2.70	12.96	13.94	15.58	17.41	19.23	20.87	21.85	23.69
40.1 to <70.1	34	70.0 ± 7.8	15.60 ± 2.89	10.85	11.89	13.65	15.60	17.54	19.30	20.34	22.31
70.1 to ≤96	38	68.9 ± 6.8	12.69 ± 2.33	8.85	9.70	11.11	12.69	14.26	15.68	16.53	18.12
Males—Overweight/obese											
4 to <5.1	54	26.5 ± 4.9	9.59 ± 1.26	7.52	7.98	8.74	9.59	10.44	11.21	11.66	12.52
5.1 to <9.1	40	32.5 ± 9.2	10.88 ± 2.49	6.78	7.69	9.20	10.88	12.56	14.07	14.98	16.68
9.1 to <18.1	33	55.8 ± 10.8	14.52 ± 1.98	11.25	11.98	13.18	14.52	15.85	17.06	17.78	19.13
18.1 to <40.1	52	98.1 ± 25.2	20.39 ± 3.62	14.44	15.75	17.95	20.39	22.83	25.03	26.35	28.81
40.1 to <70.1	81	93.2 ± 14.9	17.96 ± 3.71	11.85	13.20	15.45	17.96	20.46	22.71	24.06	26.59
70.1 to ≤96	32	82.3 ± 10.3	14.23 ± 2.94	9.40	10.46	12.25	14.23	16.21	18.00	19.06	21.07
Females—Normal-weight											
4 to <5.1	82	18.7 ± 2.0	7.41 ± 0.91	5.92	6.25	6.80	7.41	8.02	8.57	8.90	9.52
5.1 to <9.1	151	25.5 ± 4.1	9.39 ± 1.62	6.72	7.31	8.30	9.39	10.48	11.47	12.05	13.16
9.1 to <18.1	124	42.7 ± 11.1	12.04 ± 2.86	7.34	8.38	10.11	12.04	13.97	15.70	16.74	18.68
18.1 to <40.1	135	59.1 ± 6.3	13.73 ± 2.01	10.41	11.15	12.37	13.73	15.09	16.31	17.04	18.41
40.1 to <70.1	79	59.1 ± 5.3	11.93 ± 2.16	8.38	9.16	10.47	11.93	13.38	14.69	15.48	16.95
70.1 to ≤96	24	54.8 ± 7.5	8.87 ± 1.79	5.92	6.57	7.66	8.87	10.07	11.16	11.81	13.03
Females—Overweight/obese											
4 to <5.1	56	26.1 ± 5.5	8.70 ± 1.13	6.84	7.26	7.94	8.70	9.47	10.15	10.56	11.33
5.1 to <9.1	68	34.6 ± 9.9	10.55 ± 2.23	6.88	7.69	9.05	10.55	12.06	13.41	14.22	15.75
9.1 to <18.1	68	59.2 ± 12.8	14.27 ± 2.70	9.83	10.81	12.45	14.27	16.09	17.73	18.71	20.55
18.1 to <40.1	76	84.4 ± 16.3	15.66 ± 2.11	12.18	12.95	14.23	15.66	17.08	18.36	19.13	20.57
40.1 to <70.1	91	81.7 ± 17.2	13.01 ± 2.82	8.37	9.40	11.11	13.01	14.91	16.62	17.64	19.56
70.1 to ≤96	28	69.0 ± 7.8	10.00 ± 1.78	7.07	7.71	8.80	10.00	11.20	12.28	12.93	14.14
^a Measured body weight. Normal-weight and overweight/obese males defined according to the BMI cut-offs.											
^b Physiological daily inhalation rates were calculated using the following equation: $(TDEE + ECG) \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$, where $H = 0.21$ L of O ₂ /Kcal, $V_E/VO_2 = 27$ (Layton, 1993), $TDEE$ = total daily energy expenditure (kcal/day) and ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day).											
^c Percentiles based on a normal distribution assumption for age groups.											
^N = Number of individuals.											
^{SD} = Standard deviation.											
Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).											

Table 6-7. Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) per Unit of Body Weight ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) for Free-Living Normal-Weight Males and Females Aged 2.6 Months to 96 Years

Age Group (years)	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^a (m ³ /kg-day)								
	Mean ± SD	Percentile ^b							
		5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
Males									
0.22 to <0.5	0.51 ± 0.09	0.36	0.39	0.45	0.51	0.57	0.63	0.66	0.73
0.5 to <1	0.48 ± 0.07	0.36	0.39	0.43	0.48	0.53	0.57	0.60	0.64
1 to <2	0.48 ± 0.06	0.38	0.41	0.44	0.48	0.52	0.56	0.58	0.62
2 to <5	0.44 ± 0.04	0.38	0.39	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.50	0.51	0.54
5 to <7	0.42 ± 0.05	0.34	0.35	0.38	0.42	0.45	0.48	0.49	0.52
7 to <11	0.37 ± 0.06	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.37	0.41	0.45	0.47	0.52
11 to <23	0.30 ± 0.05	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.41
23 to <30	0.25 ± 0.04	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.34
30 to <40	0.24 ± 0.03	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.32
40 to <65	0.23 ± 0.04	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.33
65 to ≤96	0.19 ± 0.03	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.26
Females									
0.22 to <0.5	0.50 ± 0.09	0.35	0.39	0.44	0.50	0.57	0.62	0.66	0.72
0.5 to <1	0.46 ± 0.06	0.36	0.38	0.42	0.46	0.51	0.55	0.57	0.61
1 to <2	0.45 ± 0.08	0.33	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.58	0.63
2 to <5	0.44 ± 0.07	0.32	0.35	0.39	0.44	0.49	0.53	0.56	0.61
5 to <7	0.40 ± 0.05	0.32	0.33	0.36	0.40	0.43	0.46	0.47	0.51
7 to <11	0.35 ± 0.06	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.35	0.39	0.43	0.45	0.50
11 to <23	0.27 ± 0.05	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.35	0.38
23 to <30	0.23 ± 0.04	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.29	0.30	0.33
30 to <40	0.24 ± 0.04	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.32
40 to <65	0.21 ± 0.04	0.15	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.30
65 to ≤96	0.17 ± 0.04	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.26

^a Physiological daily inhalation rates were calculated using the following equation: $(TDEE + ECG) \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$, where $H = 0.21$ L of O_2/Kcal , $V_E/VO_2 = 27$ (Layton, 1993), $TDEE$ = total daily energy expenditure (kcal/day) and ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day).

^b Percentiles based on a normal distribution assumption for age groups.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).

Table 6-8. Distribution Percentiles of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) (m³/kg-day) for Free-Living Normal-Weight and Overweight/Obese Males and Females Aged 4 to 96 Years

Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^a (m ³ /kg-day)									
Age Group (years)	Mean ± SD	Percentile ^b							
		5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
Males—Normal-weight									
4 to <5.1	0.42 ± 0.04	0.35	0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.47	0.49	0.52
5.1 to <9.1	0.41 ± 0.06	0.31	0.34	0.37	0.41	0.45	0.48	0.50	0.54
9.1 to <18.1	0.33 ± 0.05	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.45
18.1 to <40.1	0.25± 0.04	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.33
40.1 to <70.1	0.22 ± 0.04	0.16	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.29	0.32
70.1 to ≤96	0.19 ± 0.03	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.26
Males—Overweight/obese									
4 to <5.1	0.37 ± 0.04	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.37	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.47
5.1 to <9.1	0.35 ± 0.08	0.22	0.25	0.29	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.47	0.53
9.1 to <18.1	0.27 ± 0.04	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.29	0.32	0.33	0.36
18.1 to <40.1	0.21 ± 0.04	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.26	0.27	0.30
40.1 to <70.1	0.19 ± 0.03	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.28
70.1 to ≤96	0.17 ± 0.03	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.24
Females—Normal-weight									
4 to <5.1	0.40 ± 0.05	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.40	0.43	0.46	0.48	0.51
5.1 to <9.1	0.37 ± 0.06	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.37	0.41	0.45	0.47	0.52
9.1 to <18.1	0.29 ± 0.06	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.29	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.42
18.1 to <40.1	0.23 ± 0.04	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.32
40.1 to <70.1	0.20 ± 0.04	0.14	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.29
70.1 to ≤96	0.16 ± 0.04	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.24
Females—Overweight/obese									
4 to <5.1	0.34 ± 0.04	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.34	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.44
5.1 to <9.1	0.32 ± 0.07	0.21	0.23	0.27	0.32	0.36	0.40	0.43	0.47
9.1 to <18.1	0.25 ± 0.05	0.17	0.18	0.21	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.36
18.1 to <40.1	0.19 ± 0.03	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.25
40.1 to <70.1	0.16 ± 0.03	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.23
70.1 to ≤96	0.15 ± 0.03	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.21
^a Physiological daily inhalation rates were calculated using the following equation: $(TDEE + ECG) \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$, where $H = 0.21$ L of O ₂ /Kcal, $V_E/VO_2 = 27$ (Layton, 1993), $TDEE$ = total daily energy expenditure (kcal/day) and ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day).									
^b Percentiles based on a normal distribution assumption for age groups.									
SD = Standard deviation.									
Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).									

Table 6-9. Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates (PDIRs) for Newborns Aged 1 Month or Less				
Age Group	N	Body Weight (kg) Mean ± SD	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^a Mean ± SD	
			(m ³ /day)	(m ³ /kg-day)
21 days (3 weeks)	13 ^{b,c}	1.2 ± 0.2	0.85 ± 0.17 ^d	0.74 ± 0.09 ^d
32 days (~1 month)	10 ^{e,f}	4.7 ± 0.7	2.45 ± 0.59 ^g	0.53 ± 0.10 ^g
33 days (~1 month)	10 ^{b,f}	4.8 ± 0.3	2.99 ± 0.47 ^g	0.62 ± 0.09 ^g
^a Physiological daily inhalation rates were calculated using the following equation: $(TDEE + ECG) \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$, where $H = 0.21$ L of O ₂ /Kcal, $V_E/VO_2 = 27$ (Layton, 1993), $TDEE$ = total daily energy expenditure (kcal/day) and ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth (kcal/day). ^b Formula-fed infants. ^c Healthy infants with very low birth weight. ^d TDEEs based on nutritional balance measurements during 3-day periods. ^e Breast-fed infants. ^f Infants evaluated as being clinically healthy and neither underweight or overweight. ^g TDEEs based on ² H ₂ O and H ₂ ¹⁸ O disappearance rates from urine. N = Number of individuals. SD = Standard deviation.				
Source: Brochu et al. (2006b).				

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-10. Non-Normalized Daily Inhalation Rates (m ³ /day) Derived Using Layton's (1993) Method and CSFII Energy Intake Data							
Age	Sample Size (Non-Weighted)	Mean	SEM	Percentiles			SE of 95 th Percentile
Infancy							
0 to 2 months	182	3.63	0.14	3.30	5.44	7.10	0.64
3 to 5 months	294	4.92	0.14	4.56	6.86	7.72	0.48
6 to 8 months	261	6.09	0.15	5.67	8.38	9.76	0.86
9 to 11 months	283	7.41	0.20	6.96	10.21	11.77	-
0 to 11 months	1,020	5.70	0.10	5.32	8.74	9.95	0.55
Children							
1 year	934	8.77	0.08	8.30	12.19	13.79	0.25
2 years	989	9.76	0.10	9.38	13.56	14.81	0.35
3 years	1,644	10.64	0.10	10.28	14.59	16.03	0.27
4 years	1,673	11.40	0.09	11.05	15.53	17.57	0.23
5 years	790	12.07	0.13	11.56	15.72	18.26	0.47
6 years	525	12.25	0.18	11.95	16.34	17.97	0.87
7 years	270	12.86	0.21	12.51	16.96	19.06	1.27
8 years	253	13.05	0.25	12.42	17.46	19.02	1.08
9 years	271	14.93	0.29	14.45	19.68	22.45 ^a	1.35
10 years	234	15.37	0.35	15.19	20.87	22.90 ^a	1.02
11 years	233	15.49	0.32	15.07	21.04	23.91 ^a	1.62
12 years	170	17.59	0.54	17.11	25.07 ^a	29.17 ^a	1.61
13 years	194	15.87	0.44	14.92	22.81 ^a	26.23 ^a	1.11
14 years	193	17.87	0.62	15.90	25.75 ^a	29.45 ^a	4.38
15 years	185	18.55	0.55	17.91	28.11 ^a	29.93 ^a	1.79
16 years	201	18.34	0.54	17.37	27.56	31.01	2.07
17 years	159	17.98	0.96	15.90	31.42 ^a	36.69 ^a	-
18 years	135	18.59	0.78	17.34	28.80 ^a	35.24 ^a	4.24
Adolescent Boys							
9 to 18 years	983	19.27	0.28	17.96	28.78	32.82	1.39
Adolescent Girls							
9 to 18 years	992	14.27	0.22	13.99	21.17	23.30	0.61
U.S. EPA Cancer Guidelines' Age Groups with Greater Weighting							
0 through 1 year	1,954	7.50	0.08	7.19	11.50	12.86	0.17
2 through 15 years	7,624	14.09	0.12	13.13	20.99	23.88	0.50
^a FASEB/LSRO (1995) convention, adopted by CSFII, denotes a value that might be less statistically reliable than other estimates due to small cell size.							
- Denotes unable to calculate.							
SEM	= Standard error of the mean.						
SE	= Standard error.						
Source: Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007).							

Table 6-11. Mean and 95 th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) for Males and Females Combined			
Age Group ^{a,b}	Sample Size	Mean ^c	95 ^{th,c}
Birth to <1 month	182	3.63	7.10
1 to <3 months	182	3.63	7.10
3 to <6 months	294	4.92	7.72
6 to <12 months	544	6.78	10.81
Birth to <1 year	1,020	5.70	9.95
1 to <2 years	934	8.77	13.79
2 to <3 years	989	9.76	14.81
3 to <6 years	4,107	11.22	17.09
6 to <11 years	1,553	13.42	19.86
11 to <16 years	975	16.98	27.53
16 to <21 years	495	18.29	33.99
^a No other age groups from Table 6-10 (Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell, 2007) fit into the U.S. EPA age groupings.			
^b See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings.			
^c Weighted (where possible) average of reported study means and 95 th percentiles.			
Source: Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007).			

Table 6-12. Summary of Institute of Medicine (IOM) Energy Expenditure Recommendations for Active and Very Active People With Equivalent Inhalation Rates				
Age (years)	Males		Females	
	Energy Expenditure (kcal/day)	Inhalation Rate (m³/day)	Energy Expenditure (kcal/day)	Inhalation Rate (m³/day)
<1	607	3.4	607	3.4
1	869	4.9	869	4.9
2	1,050	5.9	977	5.5
3	1,485–1,683	8.4–9.5	1,395–1,649	7.9–9.3
4	1,566–1,783	8.8–10.1	1,475–1,750	8.3–9.9
5	1,658–1,894	9.4–10.7	1,557–1,854	8.8–10.5
6	1,742–1,997	9.8–11.3	1,642–1,961	9.3–11.1
7	1,840–2,115	10.4–11.9	1,719–2,058	9.7–11.6
8	1,931–2,225	10.9–12.6	1,810–2,173	10.2–12.3
9	2,043–2,359	11.5–13.3	1,890–2,273	10.7–12.8
10	2,149–2,486	12.1–14.0	1,972–2,376	11.1–13.4
11	2,279–2,640	12.9–14.9	2,071–2,500	11.7–14.1
12	2,428–2,817	13.7–15.9	2,183–2,640	12.3–14.9
13	2,618–3,038	14.8–17.2	2,281–2,762	12.9–15.6
14	2,829–3,283	16.0–18.5	2,334–2,831	13.2–16.0
15	3,013–3,499	17.0–19.8	2,362–2,870	13.3–16.2
16	3,152–3,663	17.8–20.7	2,368–2,883	13.4–16.3
17	3,226–3,754	18.2–21.2	2,353–2,871	13.3–16.2
18	2,823–3,804	18.4–21.5	2,336–2,858	13.2–16.1
19 to 30	3,015–3,490	17.0–19.7	2,373–2,683	13.4–15.2
31 to 50	2,862–3,338	16.2–18.9	2,263–2,573	12.8–14.5
51 to 70	2,671–3,147	15.1–17.8	2,124–2,435	12.0–13.8

Source: Stifelman (2007).

Table 6-13. Mean Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) for Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined^a

Age Group ^{b,c} (years)	Males ^d	Females ^d	Combined ^d
Birth to <1	3.4	3.4	3.4
1 to <2	4.9	4.9	4.9
2 to <3	5.9	5.5	5.7
3 to <6	9.5	9.1	9.3
6 to <11	11.8	11.2	11.5
11 to <16	16.1	14.0	15.0
16 to <21	19.3	14.6	17.0
21 to <31	18.4	14.3	16.3
31 to <41	17.6	13.7	15.6
41 to <51	17.6	13.7	15.6
51 to <61	16.5	12.9	14.7
61 to <71	16.5	12.9	14.7

^a Inhalation rates are for IOM Physical Activity Level (PAL) category “active”; the total number of subjects for all PAL categories was 3,007. Sample sizes were not reported.

^b Age groups from Table 6-12 were regrouped to fit into the U.S. EPA age groupings.

^c See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings.

^d Weighted (where possible) average of reported study means.

Source: Stifelman (2007).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-14. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Inhalation Rate in Males, by Age Category ^a										
Daily Average Inhalation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (m ³ /day)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Birth to <1	419	8.76	4.78	5.70	7.16	8.70	10.43	11.92	12.69	17.05
1 to <2	308	13.49	9.73	10.41	11.65	13.12	15.02	17.02	17.90	24.24
2 to <3	261	13.23	9.45	10.21	11.43	13.19	14.50	16.27	17.71	28.17
3 to <6	540	12.64	10.43	10.87	11.39	12.59	13.64	14.63	15.41	19.53
6 to <11	940	13.42	10.08	10.68	11.74	13.09	14.73	16.56	17.73	24.97
11 to <16	1,337	15.32	11.40	12.11	13.28	14.79	16.82	19.54	21.21	28.54
16 to <21	1,241	17.21	12.60	13.41	14.49	16.63	19.17	21.93	23.37	39.21
21 to <31	701	18.82	12.69	13.56	15.49	18.17	21.24	24.57	27.13	43.42
31 to <41	728	20.29	14.00	14.96	16.96	19.83	23.01	26.77	28.90	40.72
41 to <51	753	20.94	14.66	15.54	17.50	20.59	23.89	26.71	28.37	45.98
51 to <61	627	20.91	14.99	16.07	17.60	20.40	23.16	27.01	29.09	38.17
61 to <71	678	17.94	13.91	14.50	15.88	17.60	19.54	21.77	23.50	28.09
71 to <81	496	16.34	13.10	13.61	14.66	16.23	17.57	19.43	20.42	24.52
≥81	255	15.15	11.95	12.57	13.82	14.90	16.32	18.01	18.69	22.64
Daily Average Inhalation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (m ³ /day-kg)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Birth to <1	419	1.09	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.09	1.16	1.26	1.29	1.48
1 to <2	308	1.19	0.96	1.02	1.09	1.17	1.26	1.37	1.48	1.73
2 to <3	261	0.95	0.78	0.82	0.87	0.94	1.01	1.09	1.13	1.36
3 to <6	540	0.70	0.52	0.56	0.61	0.69	0.78	0.87	0.92	1.08
6 to <11	940	0.44	0.32	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.50	0.55	0.58	0.80
11 to <16	1,337	0.29	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.32	0.36	0.38	0.51
16 to <21	1,241	0.23	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.30	0.39
21 to <31	701	0.23	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.51
31 to <41	728	0.24	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.34	0.46
41 to <51	753	0.24	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.34	0.47
51 to <61	627	0.24	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.34	0.43
61 to <71	678	0.21	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.32
71 to <81	496	0.20	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.31
≥81	255	0.20	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.28
^a Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999–2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Inhalation rate was estimated using a multiple linear regression model.										
N = Number of individuals.										
BW = Body weight.										
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).										

Table 6-15. Descriptive Statistics for Daily Average Inhalation Rate in Females, by Age Category^a

Daily Average Inhalation Rate, Unadjusted for Body Weight (m ³ /day)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Birth to <1	415	8.52	4.84	5.49	6.84	8.41	9.78	11.65	12.66	26.25
1	245	13.31	9.09	10.12	11.25	13.03	14.64	17.45	18.62	24.77
2	255	12.74	8.91	10.07	11.38	12.60	13.95	15.58	16.36	23.01
3 to <6	543	12.17	9.88	10.38	11.20	12.02	13.02	14.03	14.93	19.74
6 to <11	894	12.41	9.99	10.35	11.02	11.95	13.42	15.13	16.34	20.82
11 to <16	1,451	13.44	10.47	11.12	12.04	13.08	14.54	16.26	17.41	26.58
16 to <21	1,182	13.59	9.86	10.61	11.78	13.20	15.02	17.12	18.29	30.11
21 to <31	1,023	14.57	10.15	10.67	11.94	14.10	16.62	19.32	21.14	30.23
31 to <41	869	14.98	11.07	11.81	13.02	14.69	16.32	18.50	20.45	28.28
41 to <51	763	16.20	12.11	12.57	14.16	15.88	17.96	19.92	21.34	35.88
51 to <61	622	16.19	12.33	12.96	14.07	15.90	17.80	19.93	21.21	25.70
61 to <71	700	12.99	10.40	10.77	11.78	12.92	13.91	15.39	16.14	20.33
71 to <81	470	12.04	9.89	10.20	10.89	11.82	12.96	14.11	15.19	17.70
≥81	306	11.15	9.19	9.46	10.14	11.02	11.87	12.84	13.94	16.93
Daily Average Inhalation Rate, Adjusted for Body Weight (m ³ /day-kg)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Birth to <1	415	1.14	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.13	1.24	1.33	1.38	1.60
1	245	1.20	0.97	1.01	1.10	1.18	1.30	1.41	1.46	1.73
2	255	0.95	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.07	1.10	1.23
3 to <6	543	0.69	0.48	0.54	0.60	0.68	0.77	0.88	0.92	1.12
6 to <11	894	0.43	0.28	0.31	0.36	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.58	0.75
11 to <16	1,451	0.25	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.28	0.31	0.34	0.47
16 to <21	1,182	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.27	0.28	0.36
21 to <31	1,023	0.21	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.40
31 to <41	869	0.21	0.14	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.30	0.43
41 to <51	763	0.22	0.15	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.41
51 to <61	622	0.22	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.28	0.30	0.40
61 to <71	700	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.27
71 to <81	470	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.34
≥81	306	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.28
^a Individual daily averages are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999–2002 when calculating the statistics in this table. Inhalation rate was estimated using a multiple linear regression model.										
N = Number of individuals.										
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a)										

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-16. Mean and 95th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) for Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined			
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	95th
Males			
Birth to <1	419	8.76	12.69
1 to <2	308	13.49	17.90
2 to <3	261	13.23	17.71
3 to <6	540	12.64	15.41
6 to <11	940	13.42	17.73
11 to <16	1,337	15.32	21.21
16 to <21	1,241	17.21	23.37
21 to <31	701	18.82	27.13
31 to <41	728	20.29	28.90
41 to <51	753	20.94	28.37
51 to <61	627	20.91	29.09
61 to <71	678	17.94	23.50
71 to <81	496	16.34	20.42
≥81	255	15.15	18.69
Females			
Birth to <1	415	8.52	12.66
1 to <2	245	13.31	18.62
2 to <3	255	12.74	16.36
3 to <6	543	12.17	14.93
6 to <11	894	12.41	16.34
11 to <16	1,451	13.44	17.41
16 to <21	1,182	13.59	18.29
21 to <31	1,023	14.57	21.14
31 to <41	869	14.98	20.45
41 to <51	763	16.20	21.34
51 to <61	622	16.19	21.21
61 to <71	700	12.99	16.14
71 to <81	470	12.04	15.19
≥81	306	11.15	13.94

Table 6-16. Mean and 95th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) for Males, Females, and Males and Females Combined (continued)

Age Group (years)	<i>N</i>	Mean	95 th
Males and Females Combined^a			
Birth to <1	834	8.64	12.67
1 to <2	553	13.41	18.22
2 to <3	516	12.99	17.04
3 to <6	1,083	12.40	15.17
6 to <11	1,834	12.93	17.05
11 to <16	2,788	14.34	19.23
16 to <21	2,423	15.44	20.89
21 to <31	1,724	16.30	23.57
31 to <41	1,597	17.40	24.30
41 to <51	1,516	18.55	24.83
51 to <61	1,249	18.56	25.17
61 to <71	1,378	15.43	19.76
71 to <81	966	14.25	17.88
≥81	561	12.97	16.10
^a Weighted average of reported male and female means and 95 th percentiles.			
<i>N</i> = Number of individuals.			
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).			

Table 6-17. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	419	3.08E-03	1.66E-03	1.91E-03	2.45E-03	3.00E-03	3.68E-03	4.35E-03	4.77E-03	7.19E-03
1	308	4.50E-03	3.11E-03	3.27E-03	3.78E-03	4.35E-03	4.95E-03	5.90E-03	6.44E-03	1.00E-02
2	261	4.61E-03	3.01E-03	3.36E-03	3.94E-03	4.49E-03	5.21E-03	6.05E-03	6.73E-03	8.96E-03
3 to <6	540	4.36E-03	3.06E-03	3.30E-03	3.76E-03	4.29E-03	4.86E-03	5.54E-03	5.92E-03	7.67E-03
6 to <11	940	4.61E-03	3.14E-03	3.39E-03	3.83E-03	4.46E-03	5.21E-03	6.01E-03	6.54E-03	9.94E-03
11 to <16	1,337	5.26E-03	3.53E-03	3.78E-03	4.34E-03	5.06E-03	5.91E-03	6.94E-03	7.81E-03	1.15E-02
16 to <21	1,241	5.31E-03	3.55E-03	3.85E-03	4.35E-03	5.15E-03	6.09E-03	6.92E-03	7.60E-03	1.28E-02
21 to <31	701	4.73E-03	3.16E-03	3.35E-03	3.84E-03	4.56E-03	5.42E-03	6.26E-03	6.91E-03	1.12E-02
31 to <41	728	5.16E-03	3.37E-03	3.62E-03	4.23E-03	5.01E-03	5.84E-03	6.81E-03	7.46E-03	1.09E-02
41 to <51	753	5.65E-03	3.74E-03	4.09E-03	4.73E-03	5.53E-03	6.47E-03	7.41E-03	7.84E-03	1.08E-02
51 to <61	627	5.78E-03	3.96E-03	4.20E-03	4.78E-03	5.57E-03	6.54E-03	7.74E-03	8.26E-03	1.18E-02
61 to <71	678	5.98E-03	4.36E-03	4.57E-03	5.13E-03	5.81E-03	6.68E-03	7.45E-03	7.93E-03	1.23E-02
71 to <81	496	6.07E-03	4.26E-03	4.55E-03	5.17E-03	6.00E-03	6.77E-03	7.65E-03	8.33E-03	1.05E-02
≥81	255	5.97E-03	4.20E-03	4.49E-03	5.23E-03	5.90E-03	6.68E-03	7.36E-03	7.76E-03	1.00E-02
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	419	3.18E-03	1.74E-03	1.99E-03	2.50E-03	3.10E-03	3.80E-03	4.40E-03	4.88E-03	7.09E-03
1	308	4.62E-03	3.17E-03	3.50E-03	3.91E-03	4.49E-03	5.03E-03	5.95E-03	6.44E-03	9.91E-03
2	261	4.79E-03	3.25E-03	3.66E-03	4.10E-03	4.69E-03	5.35E-03	6.05E-03	6.71E-03	9.09E-03
3 to <6	540	4.58E-03	3.47E-03	3.63E-03	4.07E-03	4.56E-03	5.03E-03	5.58E-03	5.82E-03	7.60E-03
6 to <11	940	4.87E-03	3.55E-03	3.78E-03	4.18E-03	4.72E-03	5.40E-03	6.03E-03	6.58E-03	9.47E-03
11 to <16	1,337	5.64E-03	4.03E-03	4.30E-03	4.79E-03	5.43E-03	6.26E-03	7.20E-03	7.87E-03	1.11E-02

Table 6-17. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Activity Category: Moderate (3.0-6.0 METS)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
16 to <21	1,241	5.76E-03	4.17E-03	4.42E-03	4.93E-03	5.60E-03	6.43E-03	7.15E-03	7.76E-03	1.35E-02
21 to <31	701	5.11E-03	3.76E-03	3.99E-03	4.33E-03	5.00E-03	5.64E-03	6.42E-03	6.98E-03	1.03E-02
31 to <41	728	5.57E-03	3.99E-03	4.42E-03	4.86E-03	5.45E-03	6.17E-03	6.99E-03	7.43E-03	1.00E-02
41 to <51	753	6.11E-03	4.65E-03	4.92E-03	5.37E-03	6.02E-03	6.65E-03	7.46E-03	7.77E-03	1.05E-02
51 to <61	627	6.27E-03	4.68E-03	5.06E-03	5.50E-03	6.16E-03	6.89E-03	7.60E-03	8.14E-03	1.04E-02
61 to <71	678	6.54E-03	5.02E-03	5.31E-03	5.85E-03	6.47E-03	7.12E-03	7.87E-03	8.22E-03	1.09E-02
71 to <81	496	6.65E-03	5.26E-03	5.55E-03	5.96E-03	6.59E-03	7.18E-03	7.81E-03	8.26E-03	9.9E-03
≥81	255	6.44E-03	5.09E-03	5.37E-03	5.82E-03	6.43E-03	7.01E-03	7.57E-03	7.90E-03	9.13E-03
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	419	7.94E-03	4.15E-03	5.06E-03	6.16E-03	7.95E-03	9.57E-03	1.08E-02	1.19E-02	1.55E-02
1	308	1.16E-02	8.66E-03	8.99E-03	9.89E-03	1.14E-02	1.29E-02	1.44E-02	1.58E-02	2.11E-02
2	261	1.17E-02	8.52E-03	9.14E-03	9.96E-03	1.14E-02	1.30E-02	1.47E-02	1.53E-02	1.90E-02
3 to <6	540	1.14E-02	9.20E-03	9.55E-03	1.02E-02	1.11E-02	1.23E-02	1.34E-02	1.40E-02	1.97E-02
6 to <11	940	1.16E-02	8.95E-03	9.33E-03	1.02E-02	1.13E-02	1.28E-02	1.46E-02	1.56E-02	2.18E-02
11 to <16	1,337	1.32E-02	9.78E-03	1.03E-02	1.13E-02	1.28E-02	1.47E-02	1.64E-02	1.87E-02	2.69E-02
16 to <21	1,241	1.34E-02	1.00E-02	1.05E-02	1.15E-02	1.30E-02	1.50E-02	1.70E-02	1.80E-02	2.91E-02
21 to <31	701	1.30E-02	9.68E-03	1.02E-02	1.13E-02	1.24E-02	1.40E-02	1.65E-02	1.77E-02	2.72E-02
31 to <41	728	1.36E-02	1.06E-02	1.11E-02	1.20E-02	1.33E-02	1.48E-02	1.65E-02	1.81E-02	2.55E-02
41 to <51	753	1.44E-02	1.12E-02	1.18E-02	1.30E-02	1.41E-02	1.56E-02	1.74E-02	1.83E-02	2.30E-02
51 to <61	627	1.46E-02	1.11E-02	1.16E-02	1.30E-02	1.44E-02	1.59E-02	1.80E-02	1.94E-02	2.55E-02
61 to <71	678	1.41E-02	1.11E-02	1.17E-02	1.27E-02	1.39E-02	1.54E-02	1.69E-02	1.80E-02	2.05E-02
71 to <81	496	1.39E-02	1.12E-02	1.17E-02	1.27E-02	1.37E-02	1.50E-02	1.62E-02	1.69E-02	2.00E-02
≥81	255	1.38E-02	1.10E-02	1.17E-02	1.26E-02	1.38E-02	1.47E-02	1.60E-02	1.67E-02	2.07E-02

Table 6-17. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0< METS ≤6.0)										
Birth to <1	419	1.45E-02	7.41E-03	8.81E-03	1.15E-02	1.44E-02	1.70E-02	2.01E-02	2.25E-02	3.05E-02
1	308	2.14E-02	1.45E-02	1.59E-02	1.80E-02	2.06E-02	2.41E-02	2.69E-02	2.89E-02	3.99E-02
2	261	2.15E-02	1.54E-02	1.67E-02	1.84E-02	2.08E-02	2.41E-02	2.69E-02	2.97E-02	5.09E-02
3 to <6	540	2.10E-02	1.63E-02	1.72E-02	1.87E-02	2.06E-02	2.29E-02	2.56E-02	2.71E-02	3.49E-02
6 to <11	940	2.23E-02	1.64E-02	1.72E-02	1.93E-02	2.16E-02	2.50E-02	2.76E-02	2.95E-02	4.34E-02
11 to <16	1,337	2.64E-02	1.93E-02	2.05E-02	2.26E-02	2.54E-02	2.92E-02	3.38E-02	3.69E-02	5.50E-02
16 to <21	1,241	2.90E-02	2.03E-02	2.17E-02	2.45E-02	2.80E-02	3.17E-02	3.82E-02	4.21E-02	6.74E-02
21 to <31	701	2.92E-02	1.97E-02	2.10E-02	2.42E-02	2.79E-02	3.30E-02	3.88E-02	4.31E-02	7.17E-02
31 to <41	728	3.03E-02	2.14E-02	2.27E-02	2.51E-02	2.91E-02	3.41E-02	3.96E-02	4.35E-02	5.77E-02
41 to <51	753	3.16E-02	2.26E-02	2.44E-02	2.72E-02	3.04E-02	3.51E-02	4.03E-02	4.50E-02	6.34E-02
51 to <61	627	3.27E-02	2.24E-02	2.40E-02	2.80E-02	3.14E-02	3.70E-02	4.17E-02	4.58E-02	7.05E-02
61 to <71	678	2.98E-02	2.25E-02	2.40E-02	2.61E-02	2.92E-02	3.23E-02	3.69E-02	4.00E-02	5.23E-02
71 to <81	496	2.93E-02	2.28E-02	2.39E-02	2.61E-02	2.88E-02	3.20E-02	3.57E-02	3.73E-02	4.49E-02
≥81	255	2.85E-02	2.25E-02	2.34E-02	2.55E-02	2.82E-02	3.10E-02	3.34E-02	3.55E-02	4.11E-02

Table 6-17. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Activity Category, for males by age group (years)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METs >6.0)										
Birth to <1	183	2.75E-02	1.51E-02	1.73E-02	2.06E-02	2.78E-02	3.25E-02	3.84E-02	4.22E-02	5.79E-02
1	164	4.03E-02	2.83E-02	3.17E-02	3.47E-02	3.98E-02	4.43E-02	5.16E-02	5.59E-02	6.07E-02
2	162	4.05E-02	2.82E-02	2.97E-02	3.45E-02	4.06E-02	4.62E-02	5.19E-02	5.51E-02	9.20E-02
3 to <6	263	3.90E-02	2.95E-02	3.14E-02	3.40E-02	3.78E-02	4.32E-02	4.89E-02	5.22E-02	6.62E-02
6 to <11	637	4.36E-02	3.07E-02	3.28E-02	3.58E-02	4.19E-02	4.95E-02	5.66E-02	6.24E-02	8.99E-02
11 to <16	1,111	5.08E-02	3.43E-02	3.68E-02	4.15E-02	4.91E-02	5.74E-02	6.63E-02	7.29E-02	1.23E-01
16 to <21	968	5.32E-02	3.60E-02	3.83E-02	4.35E-02	5.05E-02	5.93E-02	7.15E-02	8.30E-02	1.30E-01
21 to <31	546	5.39E-02	3.36E-02	3.80E-02	4.48E-02	5.15E-02	6.16E-02	7.24E-02	8.21E-02	1.12E-01
31 to <41	567	5.43E-02	3.78E-02	4.04E-02	4.54E-02	5.21E-02	6.12E-02	7.14E-02	7.74E-02	1.04E-01
41 to <51	487	5.73E-02	3.83E-02	4.25E-02	4.83E-02	5.52E-02	6.45E-02	7.56E-02	8.44E-02	1.10E-01
51 to <61	452	5.84E-02	3.90E-02	4.16E-02	4.87E-02	5.59E-02	6.60E-02	7.86E-02	8.65E-02	1.41E-01
61 to <71	490	5.41E-02	3.63E-02	3.95E-02	4.52E-02	5.24E-02	6.08E-02	7.20E-02	7.52E-02	1.02E-01
71 to <81	343	5.25E-02	3.70E-02	3.95E-02	4.41E-02	5.00E-02	5.90E-02	6.76E-02	7.65E-02	9.73E-02
>81	168	5.33E-02	3.54E-02	3.92E-02	4.55E-02	5.09E-02	6.12E-02	6.96E-02	7.71E-02	9.68E-02

^a An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using a multiple linear regression model, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999–2002.

N = Number of individuals.
MET = Metabolic equivalent.

Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).

Table 6-18. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute·kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	419	3.85E-04	2.81E-04	3.01E-04	3.37E-04	3.80E-04	4.27E-04	4.65E-04	5.03E-04	6.66E-04
1	308	3.95E-04	2.95E-04	3.13E-04	3.45E-04	3.84E-04	4.41E-04	4.91E-04	5.24E-04	6.26E-04
2	261	3.30E-04	2.48E-04	2.60E-04	2.89E-04	3.26E-04	3.62E-04	4.05E-04	4.42E-04	5.38E-04
3 to <6	540	2.43E-04	1.60E-04	1.74E-04	1.98E-04	2.37E-04	2.79E-04	3.14E-04	3.50E-04	4.84E-04
6 to <11	940	1.51E-04	1.02E-04	1.09E-04	1.25E-04	1.48E-04	1.74E-04	2.00E-04	2.15E-04	3.02E-04
11 to <16	1,337	9.80E-05	6.70E-05	7.20E-05	8.10E-05	9.40E-05	1.10E-04	1.29E-04	1.41E-04	2.08E-04
16 to <21	1,241	7.10E-05	4.70E-05	5.20E-05	6.10E-05	6.90E-05	8.00E-05	9.00E-05	9.80E-05	1.47E-04
21 to <31	701	5.80E-05	3.80E-05	4.20E-05	4.80E-05	5.60E-05	6.60E-05	7.60E-05	8.30E-05	1.32E-04
31 to <41	728	6.10E-05	3.80E-05	4.30E-05	5.00E-05	6.00E-05	7.00E-05	8.00E-05	8.60E-05	1.27E-04
41 to <51	753	6.50E-05	4.40E-05	4.70E-05	5.40E-05	6.40E-05	7.40E-05	8.60E-05	9.20E-05	1.37E-04
51 to <61	627	6.60E-05	4.50E-05	4.90E-05	5.50E-05	6.40E-05	7.60E-05	8.60E-05	9.30E-05	1.41E-04
61 to <71	678	6.90E-05	5.10E-05	5.40E-05	6.00E-05	6.80E-05	7.60E-05	8.60E-05	9.30E-05	1.17E-04
71 to <81	496	7.50E-05	5.50E-05	5.80E-05	6.40E-05	7.30E-05	8.30E-05	9.30E-05	9.90E-05	1.25E-04
≥81	255	8.00E-05	6.10E-05	6.40E-05	7.10E-05	7.80E-05	8.80E-05	9.70E-05	1.11E-04	1.22E-04
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	419	3.97E-04	3.03E-04	3.17E-04	3.51E-04	3.91E-04	4.37E-04	4.70E-04	4.98E-04	6.57E-04
1	308	4.06E-04	3.21E-04	3.31E-04	3.63E-04	3.97E-04	4.48E-04	4.88E-04	5.25E-04	6.19E-04
2	261	3.43E-04	2.74E-04	2.86E-04	3.09E-04	3.40E-04	3.69E-04	4.05E-04	4.46E-04	5.10E-04
3 to <6	540	2.55E-04	1.78E-04	1.93E-04	2.15E-04	2.50E-04	2.88E-04	3.27E-04	3.46E-04	4.54E-04
6 to <11	940	1.60E-04	1.13E-04	1.18E-04	1.35E-04	1.57E-04	1.80E-04	2.09E-04	2.18E-04	2.89E-04
11 to <16	1,337	1.05E-04	7.70E-05	8.00E-05	8.80E-05	1.01E-04	1.18E-04	1.35E-04	1.42E-04	1.95E-04

Table 6-18. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute·kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
16 to <21	1,241	7.70E-05	5.50E-05	6.00E-05	6.80E-05	7.60E-05	8.50E-05	9.50E-05	1.02E-04	1.32E-04
21 to <31	701	6.20E-05	4.70E-05	4.90E-05	5.50E-05	6.10E-05	6.90E-05	7.70E-05	8.20E-05	1.18E-04
31 to <41	728	6.60E-05	4.60E-05	5.00E-05	5.70E-05	6.50E-05	7.40E-05	8.20E-05	8.60E-05	1.19E-04
41 to <51	753	7.10E-05	5.40E-05	5.70E-05	6.20E-05	7.00E-05	7.80E-05	8.60E-05	9.10E-05	1.29E-04
51 to <61	627	7.20E-05	5.50E-05	5.80E-05	6.30E-05	7.10E-05	7.90E-05	8.80E-05	9.20E-05	1.35E-04
61 to <71	678	7.60E-05	6.10E-05	6.40E-05	6.90E-05	7.50E-05	8.10E-05	8.90E-05	9.40E-05	1.11E-04
71 to <81	496	8.20E-05	6.70E-05	7.00E-05	7.50E-05	8.10E-05	8.80E-05	9.40E-05	9.80E-05	1.15E-04
≥81	255	8.60E-05	7.10E-05	7.50E-05	8.00E-05	8.60E-05	9.20E-05	9.90E-05	1.06E-04	1.15E-04
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	419	9.88E-04	7.86E-04	8.30E-04	8.97E-04	9.72E-04	1.07E-03	1.17E-03	1.20E-03	1.44E-03
1	308	1.02E-03	8.36E-04	8.59E-04	9.18E-04	1.01E-03	1.10E-03	1.22E-03	1.30E-03	1.49E-03
2	261	8.37E-04	6.83E-04	7.16E-04	7.61E-04	8.26E-04	8.87E-04	9.95E-04	1.03E-03	1.18E-03
3 to <6	540	6.33E-04	4.41E-04	4.80E-04	5.44E-04	6.26E-04	7.11E-04	7.94E-04	8.71E-04	1.08E-03
6 to <11	940	3.84E-04	2.67E-04	2.86E-04	3.24E-04	3.77E-04	4.37E-04	4.93E-04	5.29E-04	7.09E-04
11 to <16	1,337	2.46E-04	1.76E-04	1.87E-04	2.09E-04	2.38E-04	2.82E-04	3.11E-04	3.32E-04	4.42E-04
16 to <21	1,241	1.79E-04	1.37E-04	1.44E-04	1.56E-04	1.78E-04	1.99E-04	2.18E-04	2.30E-04	3.32E-04
21 to <31	701	1.58E-04	1.24E-04	1.30E-04	1.42E-04	1.54E-04	1.71E-04	1.90E-04	2.07E-04	2.90E-04
31 to <41	728	1.61E-04	1.18E-04	1.28E-04	1.40E-04	1.57E-04	1.77E-04	1.98E-04	2.09E-04	2.81E-04
41 to <51	753	1.66E-04	1.26E-04	1.33E-04	1.47E-04	1.64E-04	1.81E-04	2.00E-04	2.14E-04	3.32E-04
51 to <61	627	1.67E-04	1.27E-04	1.35E-04	1.48E-04	1.65E-04	1.83E-04	2.01E-04	2.16E-04	2.87E-04
61 to <71	678	1.64E-04	1.37E-04	1.41E-04	1.50E-04	1.63E-04	1.75E-04	1.87E-04	1.95E-04	2.69E-04
71 to <81	496	1.71E-04	1.43E-04	1.48E-04	1.58E-04	1.70E-04	1.82E-04	1.95E-04	2.03E-04	2.63E-04
≥81	255	1.85E-04	1.52E-04	1.60E-04	1.68E-04	1.83E-04	1.98E-04	2.12E-04	2.24E-04	2.47E-04

Table 6-18. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,* Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute-kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0< METS ≤6.0)										
Birth to <1	419	1.80E-03	1.40E-03	1.49E-03	1.62E-03	1.78E-03	1.94E-03	2.18E-03	2.28E-03	3.01E-03
1	308	1.88E-03	1.41E-03	1.50E-03	1.65E-03	1.82E-03	2.02E-03	2.34E-03	2.53E-03	3.23E-03
2	261	1.55E-03	1.21E-03	1.28E-03	1.40E-03	1.54E-03	1.66E-03	1.84E-03	2.02E-03	2.29E-03
3 to <6	540	1.17E-03	8.05E-04	8.83E-04	9.99E-04	1.12E-03	1.31E-03	1.56E-03	1.68E-03	2.10E-03
6 to <11	940	7.36E-04	5.03E-04	5.45E-04	6.18E-04	7.14E-04	8.34E-04	9.58E-04	1.04E-03	1.43E-03
11 to <16	1,337	4.91E-04	3.59E-04	3.75E-04	4.18E-04	4.73E-04	5.52E-04	6.35E-04	6.81E-04	1.06E-03
16 to <21	1,241	3.87E-04	2.81E-04	2.96E-04	3.34E-04	3.80E-04	4.31E-04	4.86E-04	5.18E-04	7.11E-04
21 to <31	701	3.57E-04	2.43E-04	2.64E-04	2.96E-04	3.45E-04	4.04E-04	4.68E-04	5.09E-04	8.24E-04
31 to <41	728	3.57E-04	2.42E-04	2.65E-04	3.00E-04	3.44E-04	4.00E-04	4.71E-04	5.21E-04	7.62E-04
41 to <51	753	3.66E-04	2.55E-04	2.72E-04	3.10E-04	3.53E-04	4.08E-04	4.69E-04	5.18E-04	7.16E-04
51 to <61	627	3.76E-04	2.59E-04	2.78E-04	3.13E-04	3.66E-04	4.31E-04	4.82E-04	5.49E-04	7.64E-04
61 to <71	678	3.44E-04	2.72E-04	2.84E-04	3.13E-04	3.42E-04	3.71E-04	3.99E-04	4.24E-04	5.73E-04
71 to <81	496	3.60E-04	2.91E-04	3.06E-04	3.28E-04	3.59E-04	3.88E-04	4.18E-04	4.36E-04	5.49E-04
≥81	255	3.83E-04	3.12E-04	3.23E-04	3.47E-04	3.77E-04	4.16E-04	4.47E-04	4.70E-04	5.29E-04

Table 6-18. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Males by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute-kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METs >6.0)										
Birth to <1	183	3.48E-03	2.70E-03	2.93E-03	3.10E-03	3.46E-03	3.81E-03	4.14E-03	4.32E-03	5.08E-03
1	164	3.52E-03	2.52E-03	2.89E-03	3.22E-03	3.57E-03	3.91E-03	4.11E-03	4.34E-03	4.86E-03
2	162	2.89E-03	2.17E-03	2.34E-03	2.58E-03	2.87E-03	3.20E-03	3.43E-03	3.54E-03	4.30E-03
3 to <6	263	2.17E-03	1.55E-03	1.66E-03	1.81E-03	2.11E-03	2.50E-03	2.73E-03	2.98E-03	3.62E-03
6 to <11	637	1.41E-03	9.36E-04	1.03E-03	1.19E-03	1.38E-03	1.59E-03	1.83E-03	1.93E-03	2.68E-03
11 to <16	1,111	9.50E-04	6.35E-04	6.96E-04	7.90E-04	9.09E-04	1.09E-03	1.27E-03	1.36E-03	1.98E-03
16 to <21	968	7.11E-04	4.75E-04	5.27E-04	5.99E-04	6.91E-04	8.02E-04	9.17E-04	9.97E-04	1.94E-03
21 to <31	546	6.60E-04	4.49E-04	4.74E-04	5.43E-04	6.44E-04	7.49E-04	8.55E-04	9.73E-04	1.27E-03
31 to <41	567	6.44E-04	4.42E-04	4.70E-04	5.33E-04	6.25E-04	7.31E-04	8.53E-04	9.30E-04	1.23E-03
41 to <51	487	6.55E-04	4.38E-04	4.85E-04	5.48E-04	6.25E-04	7.41E-04	8.56E-04	9.44E-04	1.77E-03
51 to <61	452	6.75E-04	4.46E-04	4.81E-04	5.47E-04	6.43E-04	7.67E-04	9.13E-04	1.02E-03	1.32E-03
61 to <71	490	6.24E-04	4.41E-04	4.70E-04	5.31E-04	6.12E-04	7.03E-04	7.88E-04	8.55E-04	1.08E-03
71 to <81	343	6.46E-04	4.66E-04	5.02E-04	5.53E-04	6.26E-04	7.16E-04	8.49E-04	9.10E-04	1.04E-03
≥81	168	7.16E-04	5.05E-04	5.44E-04	6.02E-04	7.00E-04	8.05E-04	9.42E-04	9.91E-04	1.35E-03
<p>^a An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using a multiple linear regression model, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999–2002.</p> <p>N = Number of individuals. MET = Metabolic equivalent.</p> <p>Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).</p>										

Table 6-19. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category

Table 6-19. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate, ^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	415	2.92E-03	1.54E-03	1.72E-03	2.27E-03	2.88E-03	3.50E-03	4.04E-03	4.40E-03	8.69E-03
1	245	4.59E-03	3.02E-03	3.28E-03	3.76E-03	4.56E-03	5.32E-03	5.96E-03	6.37E-03	9.59E-03
2	255	4.56E-03	3.00E-03	3.30E-03	3.97E-03	4.52E-03	5.21E-03	5.76E-03	6.15E-03	9.48E-03
3 to <6	543	4.18E-03	2.90E-03	3.20E-03	3.62E-03	4.10E-03	4.71E-03	5.22E-03	5.73E-03	7.38E-03
6 to <11	894	4.36E-03	2.97E-03	3.17E-03	3.69E-03	4.24E-03	4.93E-03	5.67E-03	6.08E-03	8.42E-03
11 to <16	1,451	4.81E-03	3.34E-03	3.57E-03	3.99E-03	4.66E-03	5.39E-03	6.39E-03	6.99E-03	9.39E-03
16 to <21	1,182	4.40E-03	2.78E-03	2.96E-03	3.58E-03	4.26E-03	5.05E-03	5.89E-03	6.63E-03	1.23E-02
21 to <31	1,023	3.89E-03	2.54E-03	2.74E-03	3.13E-03	3.68E-03	4.44E-03	5.36E-03	6.01E-03	9.58E-03
31 to <41	869	4.00E-03	2.66E-03	2.86E-03	3.31E-03	3.89E-03	4.54E-03	5.28E-03	5.77E-03	8.10E-03
41 to <51	763	4.40E-03	3.00E-03	3.23E-03	3.69E-03	4.25E-03	4.95E-03	5.66E-03	6.25E-03	8.97E-03
51 to <61	622	4.56E-03	3.12E-03	3.30E-03	3.72E-03	4.41E-03	5.19E-03	6.07E-03	6.63E-03	8.96E-03
61 to <71	700	4.47E-03	3.22E-03	3.35E-03	3.78E-03	4.38E-03	4.99E-03	5.72E-03	6.37E-03	9.57E-03
71 to <81	470	4.52E-03	3.31E-03	3.47E-03	3.89E-03	4.40E-03	5.11E-03	5.67E-03	6.06E-03	7.35E-03
≥81	306	4.49E-03	3.17E-03	3.49E-03	3.82E-03	4.39E-03	4.91E-03	5.61E-03	6.16E-03	8.27E-03
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	415	3.00E-03	1.60E-03	1.80E-03	2.32E-03	2.97E-03	3.58E-03	4.11E-03	4.44E-03	9.59E-03
1	245	4.71E-03	3.26E-03	3.44E-03	3.98E-03	4.73E-03	5.30E-03	5.95E-03	6.63E-03	9.50E-03
2	255	4.73E-03	3.34E-03	3.53E-03	4.19E-03	4.67E-03	5.25E-03	5.75E-03	6.22E-03	9.42E-03
3 to <6	543	4.40E-03	3.31E-03	3.49E-03	3.95E-03	4.34E-03	4.84E-03	5.29E-03	5.73E-03	7.08E-03
6 to <11	894	4.64E-03	3.41E-03	3.67E-03	4.04E-03	4.51E-03	5.06E-03	5.88E-03	6.28E-03	8.31E-03
11 to <16	1,451	5.21E-03	3.90E-03	4.16E-03	4.53E-03	5.09E-03	5.68E-03	6.53E-03	7.06E-03	9.07E-03

Table 6-19. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
16 to <21	1,182	4.76E-03	3.26E-03	3.56E-03	4.03E-03	4.69E-03	5.32E-03	6.05E-03	6.60E-03	1.18E-02
21 to <31	1,023	4.19E-03	3.04E-03	3.19E-03	3.55E-03	4.00E-03	4.63E-03	5.38E-03	6.02E-03	9.22E-03
31 to <41	869	4.33E-03	3.22E-03	3.45E-03	3.77E-03	4.24E-03	4.80E-03	5.33E-03	5.79E-03	7.70E-03
41 to <51	763	4.75E-03	3.60E-03	3.82E-03	4.18E-03	4.65E-03	5.19E-03	5.74E-03	6.26E-03	8.70E-03
51 to <61	622	4.96E-03	3.78E-03	4.00E-03	4.36E-03	4.87E-03	5.44E-03	6.06E-03	6.44E-03	8.30E-03
61 to <71	700	4.89E-03	3.81E-03	4.02E-03	4.34E-03	4.81E-03	5.30E-03	5.86E-03	6.29E-03	8.18E-03
71 to <81	470	4.95E-03	4.07E-03	4.13E-03	4.41E-03	4.89E-03	5.42E-03	5.89E-03	6.15E-03	7.59E-03
≥81	306	4.89E-03	3.93E-03	4.10E-03	4.39E-03	4.79E-03	5.25E-03	5.71E-03	6.12E-03	7.46E-03
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	415	7.32E-03	3.79E-03	4.63E-03	5.73E-03	7.19E-03	8.73E-03	9.82E-03	1.08E-02	1.70E-02
1	245	1.16E-02	8.59E-03	8.80E-03	1.00E-02	1.12E-02	1.29E-02	1.52E-02	1.58E-02	2.02E-02
2	255	1.20E-02	8.74E-03	9.40E-03	1.03E-02	1.17E-02	1.32E-02	1.56E-02	1.63E-02	2.36E-02
3 to <6	543	1.09E-02	8.83E-03	9.04E-03	9.87E-03	1.07E-02	1.17E-02	1.29E-02	1.38E-02	1.64E-02
6 to <11	894	1.11E-02	8.51E-03	9.02E-03	9.79E-03	1.08E-02	1.20E-02	1.35E-02	1.47E-02	2.22E-02
11 to <16	1,451	1.20E-02	9.40E-03	9.73E-03	1.06E-02	1.18E-02	1.31E-02	1.47E-02	1.58E-02	2.21E-02
16 to <21	1,182	1.11E-02	8.31E-03	8.73E-03	9.64E-03	1.08E-02	1.23E-02	1.38E-02	1.49E-02	2.14E-02
21 to <31	1,023	1.06E-02	7.75E-03	8.24E-03	9.05E-03	1.02E-02	1.17E-02	1.34E-02	1.43E-02	2.15E-02
31 to <41	869	1.11E-02	8.84E-03	9.30E-03	9.96E-03	1.09E-02	1.19E-02	1.31E-02	1.39E-02	1.74E-02
41 to <51	763	1.18E-02	9.64E-03	1.00E-02	1.07E-02	1.16E-02	1.27E-02	1.39E-02	1.45E-02	1.77E-02
51 to <61	622	1.20E-02	9.76E-03	1.02E-02	1.09E-02	1.18E-02	1.30E-02	1.42E-02	1.49E-02	1.79E-02
61 to <71	700	1.08E-02	8.87E-03	9.28E-03	9.85E-03	1.06E-02	1.17E-02	1.26E-02	1.32E-02	1.74E-02
71 to <81	470	1.08E-02	8.84E-03	9.23E-03	9.94E-03	1.07E-02	1.17E-02	1.25E-02	1.30E-02	1.76E-02

Table 6-19. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute)							
			Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
≥81	306	1.04E-02	8.69E-03	8.84E-03	9.36E-03	1.03E-02	1.14E-02	1.21E-02	1.26E-02	1.61E-02
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0 < METS ≤ 6.0)										
Birth to <1	415	1.40E-02	7.91E-03	9.00E-03	1.12E-02	1.35E-02	1.63E-02	1.94E-02	2.23E-02	4.09E-02
1	245	2.10E-02	1.56E-02	1.63E-02	1.79E-02	2.01E-02	2.35E-02	2.71E-02	2.93E-02	3.45E-02
2	255	2.13E-02	1.42E-02	1.56E-02	1.82E-02	2.15E-02	2.39E-02	2.76E-02	2.88E-02	3.76E-02
3 to <6	543	2.00E-02	1.53E-02	1.63E-02	1.78E-02	1.98E-02	2.16E-02	2.38E-02	2.59E-02	3.29E-02
6 to <11	894	2.10E-02	1.60E-02	1.68E-02	1.85E-02	2.04E-02	2.30E-02	2.61E-02	2.81E-02	4.31E-02
11 to <16	1,451	2.36E-02	1.82E-02	1.95E-02	2.08E-02	2.30E-02	2.54E-02	2.84E-02	3.14E-02	4.24E-02
16 to <21	1,182	2.32E-02	1.66E-02	1.76E-02	1.96E-02	2.24E-02	2.61E-02	3.03E-02	3.20E-02	5.25E-02
21 to <31	1,023	2.29E-02	1.56E-02	1.67E-02	1.90E-02	2.19E-02	2.60E-02	3.00E-02	3.28E-02	5.42E-02
31 to <41	869	2.27E-02	1.69E-02	1.76E-02	1.95E-02	2.20E-02	2.48E-02	2.89E-02	3.11E-02	4.73E-02
41 to <51	763	2.45E-02	1.76E-02	1.89E-02	2.08E-02	2.39E-02	2.74E-02	3.08E-02	3.36E-02	5.07E-02
51 to <61	622	2.52E-02	1.88E-02	1.98E-02	2.18E-02	2.43E-02	2.81E-02	3.19E-02	3.50E-02	4.62E-02
61 to <71	700	2.14E-02	1.69E-02	1.77E-02	1.92E-02	2.09E-02	2.32E-02	2.57E-02	2.73E-02	3.55E-02
71 to <81	470	2.11E-02	1.69E-02	1.76E-02	1.89E-02	2.07E-02	2.29E-02	2.49E-02	2.64E-02	3.44E-02
≥81	306	2.09E-02	1.65E-02	1.75E-02	1.91E-02	2.06E-02	2.25E-02	2.46E-02	2.60E-02	2.93E-02

Table 6-19. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Unadjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m³/minute)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METs >6.0)										
Birth to <1	79	2.42E-02	1.24E-02	1.33E-02	1.72E-02	2.25E-02	2.93E-02	3.56E-02	4.07E-02	7.46E-02
1	55	3.65E-02	2.59E-02	2.62E-02	3.04E-02	3.61E-02	4.20E-02	4.73E-02	4.86E-02	7.70E-02
2	130	3.76E-02	2.90E-02	3.05E-02	3.23E-02	3.64E-02	4.08E-02	4.81E-02	5.14E-02	7.30E-02
3 to <6	347	3.45E-02	2.70E-02	2.82E-02	3.00E-02	3.33E-02	3.76E-02	4.32E-02	4.47E-02	5.66E-02
6 to <11	707	3.94E-02	2.86E-02	3.01E-02	3.37E-02	3.80E-02	4.41E-02	5.05E-02	5.46E-02	8.29E-02
11 to <16	1,170	4.66E-02	3.11E-02	3.38E-02	3.88E-02	4.53E-02	5.29E-02	6.08E-02	6.63E-02	1.02E-01
16 to <21	887	4.41E-02	2.87E-02	3.06E-02	3.65E-02	4.27E-02	5.02E-02	5.82E-02	6.34E-02	1.09E-01
21 to <31	796	4.57E-02	2.88E-02	3.12E-02	3.67E-02	4.31E-02	5.22E-02	6.19E-02	6.89E-02	1.08E-01
31 to <41	687	4.44E-02	3.03E-02	3.29E-02	3.70E-02	4.22E-02	5.05E-02	5.95E-02	6.53E-02	8.95E-02
41 to <51	515	4.70E-02	3.10E-02	3.40E-02	3.84E-02	4.56E-02	5.41E-02	6.15E-02	6.74E-02	8.87E-02
51 to <61	424	4.74E-02	3.15E-02	3.48E-02	3.94E-02	4.57E-02	5.41E-02	6.23E-02	6.88E-02	8.44E-02
61 to <71	465	4.00E-02	2.76E-02	3.06E-02	3.46E-02	3.87E-02	4.53E-02	5.08E-02	5.64E-02	7.13E-02
71 to <81	304	4.06E-02	2.85E-02	3.01E-02	3.43E-02	3.96E-02	4.70E-02	5.20E-02	5.41E-02	7.53E-02
≥81	188	4.19E-02	2.85E-02	3.09E-03	3.44E-02	4.14E-02	4.76E-02	5.56E-02	5.83E-02	7.21E-02

^a An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using a multiple linear regression model, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999–2002.

N = Number of individuals.

MET = Metabolic equivalent.

Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).

Table 6-20. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute·kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	415	3.91E-04	2.80E-04	3.01E-04	3.35E-04	3.86E-04	4.34E-04	4.79E-04	5.17E-04	7.39E-04
1	245	4.14E-04	3.15E-04	3.29E-04	3.61E-04	4.05E-04	4.64E-04	5.21E-04	5.36E-04	6.61E-04
2	255	3.42E-04	2.58E-04	2.71E-04	2.93E-04	3.33E-04	3.91E-04	4.25E-04	4.53E-04	4.94E-04
3 to <6	543	2.38E-04	1.45E-04	1.63E-04	1.95E-04	2.33E-04	2.75E-04	3.20E-04	3.53E-04	5.19E-04
6 to <11	894	1.51E-04	8.90E-05	9.70E-05	1.20E-04	1.46E-04	1.76E-04	2.11E-04	2.29E-04	2.97E-04
11 to <16	1,451	9.00E-05	5.90E-05	6.50E-05	7.50E-05	8.70E-05	1.02E-04	1.18E-04	1.30E-04	1.76E-04
16 to <21	1,182	6.90E-05	4.40E-05	4.70E-05	5.70E-05	6.70E-05	8.00E-05	9.30E-05	1.02E-04	1.52E-04
21 to <31	1,023	5.50E-05	3.50E-05	3.80E-05	4.50E-05	5.40E-05	6.50E-05	7.40E-05	8.20E-05	9.80E-05
31 to <41	869	5.60E-05	3.40E-05	3.70E-05	4.50E-05	5.40E-05	6.50E-05	7.60E-05	8.20E-05	1.15E-04
41 to <51	763	6.00E-05	3.90E-05	4.10E-05	4.80E-05	5.70E-05	7.00E-05	8.40E-05	9.00E-05	1.14E-04
51 to <61	622	6.10E-05	3.90E-05	4.20E-05	5.00E-05	5.90E-05	7.10E-05	8.30E-05	8.80E-05	1.35E-04
61 to <71	700	6.10E-05	4.30E-05	4.60E-05	5.20E-05	5.90E-05	6.70E-05	7.60E-05	8.10E-05	1.01E-04
71 to <81	470	6.60E-05	4.70E-05	5.10E-05	5.60E-05	6.40E-05	7.40E-05	8.40E-05	9.00E-05	1.25E-04
≥81	306	7.20E-05	5.10E-05	5.60E-05	6.30E-05	7.00E-05	7.90E-05	9.10E-05	9.60E-05	1.15E-04
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	415	4.02E-04	2.97E-04	3.16E-04	3.52E-04	3.96E-04	4.46E-04	4.82E-04	5.19E-04	7.19E-04
1	245	4.25E-04	3.35E-04	3.48E-04	3.76E-04	4.18E-04	4.69E-04	5.12E-04	5.43E-04	6.42E-04
2	255	3.55E-04	2.85E-04	2.96E-04	3.20E-04	3.48E-04	3.91E-04	4.20E-04	4.42E-04	4.85E-04
3 to <6	543	2.51E-04	1.64E-04	1.79E-04	2.11E-04	2.48E-04	2.84E-04	3.28E-04	3.58E-04	4.89E-04
6 to <11	894	1.60E-04	9.90E-05	1.10E-04	1.31E-04	1.57E-04	1.85E-04	2.12E-04	2.34E-04	2.93E-04
11 to <16	1,451	9.70E-05	7.10E-05	7.50E-05	8.30E-05	9.50E-05	1.09E-04	1.23E-04	1.33E-04	1.74E-04

Table 6-20. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute-kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
16 to <21	1,182	7.50E-05	5.30E-05	5.70E-05	6.30E-05	7.40E-05	8.50E-05	9.60E-05	1.04E-04	1.41E-04
21 to <31	1,023	6.00E-05	4.30E-05	4.50E-05	5.10E-05	5.90E-05	6.70E-05	7.50E-05	8.00E-05	9.90E-05
31 to <41	869	6.00E-05	4.00E-05	4.20E-05	5.10E-05	5.90E-05	6.90E-05	7.80E-05	8.30E-05	1.05E-04
41 to <51	763	6.50E-05	4.40E-05	4.80E-05	5.50E-05	6.30E-05	7.30E-05	8.30E-05	9.10E-05	1.14E-04
51 to <61	622	6.70E-05	4.60E-05	5.10E-05	5.70E-05	6.50E-05	7.60E-05	8.30E-05	9.00E-05	1.18E-04
61 to <71	700	6.60E-05	5.20E-05	5.40E-05	5.90E-05	6.60E-05	7.20E-05	7.80E-05	8.40E-05	1.04E-04
71 to <81	470	7.20E-05	5.50E-05	6.00E-05	6.50E-05	7.10E-05	7.80E-05	8.80E-05	9.20E-05	1.48E-04
≥81	306	7.80E-05	6.30E-05	6.50E-05	7.00E-05	7.70E-05	8.60E-05	9.30E-05	9.60E-05	1.12E-04
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	415	9.78E-04	7.91E-04	8.17E-04	8.80E-04	9.62E-04	1.05E-03	1.18E-03	1.23E-03	1.65E-03
1	245	1.05E-03	8.45E-04	8.68E-04	9.49E-04	1.04E-03	1.14E-03	1.25E-03	1.27E-03	1.64E-03
2	255	8.97E-04	7.30E-04	7.63E-04	8.19E-04	8.93E-04	9.64E-04	1.04E-03	1.10E-03	1.26E-03
3 to <6	543	6.19E-04	4.48E-04	4.84E-04	5.37E-04	5.99E-04	6.98E-04	7.83E-04	8.28E-04	1.02E-03
6 to <11	894	3.82E-04	2.52E-04	2.70E-04	3.15E-04	3.76E-04	4.42E-04	5.03E-04	5.39E-04	7.10E-04
11 to <16	1,451	2.25E-04	1.63E-04	1.74E-04	1.96E-04	2.17E-04	2.49E-04	2.84E-04	3.05E-04	3.96E-04
16 to <21	1,182	1.74E-04	1.29E-04	1.38E-04	1.54E-04	1.73E-04	1.93E-04	2.13E-04	2.24E-04	2.86E-04
21 to <31	1,023	1.49E-04	1.16E-04	1.23E-04	1.34E-04	1.49E-04	1.63E-04	1.78E-04	1.90E-04	2.27E-04
31 to <41	869	1.54E-04	1.07E-04	1.15E-04	1.33E-04	1.54E-04	1.76E-04	1.92E-04	2.02E-04	2.67E-04
41 to <51	763	1.61E-04	1.14E-04	1.23E-04	1.38E-04	1.58E-04	1.82E-04	2.03E-04	2.16E-04	2.83E-04
51 to <61	622	1.61E-04	1.20E-04	1.27E-04	1.41E-04	1.58E-04	1.80E-04	1.99E-04	2.10E-04	2.65E-04
61 to <71	700	1.47E-04	1.17E-04	1.22E-04	1.32E-04	1.45E-04	1.61E-04	1.73E-04	1.82E-04	2.44E-04
71 to <81	470	1.58E-04	1.24E-04	1.30E-04	1.43E-04	1.56E-04	1.69E-04	1.88E-04	2.02E-04	2.77E-04
≥81	306	1.67E-04	1.31E-04	1.38E-04	1.50E-04	1.64E-04	1.82E-04	1.97E-04	2.08E-04	2.34E-04

Table 6-20. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute-kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0< METS ≤6.0)										
Birth to <1	415	1.87E-03	1.47E-03	1.52E-03	1.67E-03	1.85E-03	2.01E-03	2.25E-03	2.40E-03	2.83E-03
1	245	1.90E-03	1.52E-03	1.62E-03	1.73E-03	1.87E-03	2.02E-03	2.24E-03	2.37E-03	3.24E-03
2	255	1.60E-03	1.27E-03	1.31E-03	1.44E-03	1.58E-03	1.75E-03	1.92E-03	2.02E-03	2.59E-03
3 to <6	543	1.14E-03	7.92E-04	8.53E-04	9.64E-04	1.11E-03	1.31E-03	1.45E-03	1.56E-03	1.93E-03
6 to <11	894	7.23E-04	4.62E-04	5.12E-04	5.98E-04	7.15E-04	8.38E-04	9.42E-04	1.01E-03	1.37E-03
11 to <16	1,451	4.41E-04	3.17E-04	3.38E-04	3.80E-04	4.31E-04	4.92E-04	5.51E-04	6.11E-04	9.86E-04
16 to <21	1,182	3.65E-04	2.67E-04	2.82E-04	3.10E-04	3.51E-04	4.07E-04	4.63E-04	4.94E-04	6.50E-04
21 to <31	1,023	3.25E-04	2.35E-04	2.45E-04	2.81E-04	3.16E-04	3.60E-04	4.16E-04	4.52E-04	6.57E-04
31 to <41	869	3.16E-04	2.13E-04	2.31E-04	2.68E-04	3.04E-04	3.50E-04	4.10E-04	4.60E-04	7.08E-04
41 to <51	763	3.33E-04	2.21E-04	2.36E-04	2.76E-04	3.25E-04	3.76E-04	4.41E-04	4.88E-04	6.20E-04
51 to <61	622	3.39E-04	2.35E-04	2.54E-04	2.83E-04	3.26E-04	3.83E-04	4.38E-04	4.86E-04	3.69E-04
61 to <71	700	2.92E-04	2.24E-04	2.38E-04	2.59E-04	2.85E-04	3.20E-04	3.51E-04	3.71E-04	5.11E-04
71 to <81	470	3.08E-04	2.40E-04	2.50E-04	2.70E-04	2.99E-04	3.40E-04	3.75E-04	4.07E-04	6.77E-04
≥81	306	3.35E-04	2.47E-04	2.66E-04	2.98E-04	3.33E-04	3.72E-04	4.02E-04	4.20E-04	5.20E-04

Table 6-20. Descriptive Statistics for Average Ventilation Rate,^a Adjusted for Body Weight, While Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, for Females by Age Category (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Average Ventilation Rate (m ³ /minute-kg)							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METs >6.0)										
Birth to <1	79	3.26E-03	2.53E-03	2.62E-03	2.89E-03	3.23E-03	3.63E-03	3.96E-03	4.08E-03	5.02E-03
1	55	3.38E-03	2.57E-03	2.75E-03	2.97E-03	3.24E-03	3.71E-03	4.16E-03	4.87E-03	4.88E-03
2	130	2.80E-03	2.20E-03	2.31E-03	2.48E-03	2.81E-03	3.13E-03	3.36E-03	3.48E-03	3.88E-03
3 to <6	347	1.98E-03	1.36E-03	1.51E-03	1.69E-03	1.90E-03	2.19E-03	2.50E-03	2.99E-03	3.24E-03
6 to <11	707	1.33E-03	8.85E-04	9.67E-04	1.12E-03	1.33E-03	1.52E-03	1.72E-03	1.81E-03	2.22E-03
11 to <16	1,170	8.79E-04	5.89E-04	6.25E-04	7.12E-04	8.53E-04	1.01E-03	1.18E-03	1.31E-03	2.05E-03
16 to <21	887	6.96E-04	4.52E-04	4.96E-04	5.67E-04	6.86E-04	7.93E-04	9.16E-04	1.00E-03	1.50E-03
21 to <31	796	6.50E-04	4.17E-04	4.62E-04	5.46E-04	6.27E-04	7.30E-04	8.84E-04	9.39E-04	1.30E-03
31 to <41	687	6.13E-04	3.84E-04	4.20E-04	4.96E-04	5.90E-04	7.08E-04	8.35E-04	9.05E-04	1.55E-03
41 to <51	515	6.35E-04	3.79E-04	4.44E-04	5.17E-04	6.41E-04	7.65E-04	8.79E-04	9.50E-04	1.61E-03
51 to <61	424	6.34E-04	3.93E-04	4.31E-04	5.07E-04	6.12E-04	7.55E-04	8.51E-04	9.28E-04	1.37E-03
61 to <71	465	5.44E-04	3.64E-04	4.04E-04	4.49E-04	5.29E-04	6.10E-04	7.18E-04	8.03E-04	1.11E-03
71 to <81	304	5.94E-04	3.95E-04	4.45E-04	4.98E-04	5.80E-04	6.75E-04	7.76E-04	8.29E-04	1.26E-03
≥81	188	6.66E-04	4.54E-04	4.80E-04	5.43E-04	6.26E-04	7.68E-04	9.32E-04	9.72E-04	1.22E-03

^a An individual's ventilation rate for the given activity category equals the weighted average of the individual's activity-specific ventilation rates for activities falling within the category, estimated using a multiple linear regression model, with weights corresponding to the number of minutes spent performing the activity. Numbers in these two columns represent averages, calculated across individuals in the specified age category, of these weighted averages. These are weighted averages, with the weights corresponding to the 4-year sampling weights assigned within NHANES 1999–2002.

N = Number of individuals.

MET = Metabolic equivalent.

Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).

Table 6-21. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Males^a

			Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Percentiles							Maximum
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	419	13.51	12.63	12.78	13.19	13.53	13.88	14.24	14.46	15.03
1	308	12.61	11.89	12.15	12.34	12.61	12.89	13.13	13.29	13.79
2	261	12.06	11.19	11.45	11.80	12.07	12.39	12.65	12.75	13.40
3 to <6	540	11.18	10.57	10.70	10.94	11.18	11.45	11.63	11.82	12.39
6 to <11	940	10.18	9.65	9.75	9.93	10.19	10.39	10.59	10.72	11.24
11 to <16	1,337	9.38	8.84	8.94	9.15	9.38	9.61	9.83	9.95	10.33
16 to <21	1,241	8.69	7.91	8.08	8.36	8.67	9.03	9.34	9.50	10.44
21 to <31	701	8.36	7.54	7.70	8.02	8.36	8.67	9.03	9.23	9.77
31 to <41	728	8.06	7.36	7.50	7.77	8.06	8.36	8.59	8.76	9.82
41 to <51	753	7.89	7.15	7.30	7.58	7.88	8.17	8.48	8.68	9.38
51 to <61	627	7.96	7.29	7.51	7.69	7.96	8.23	8.48	8.66	9.04
61 to <71	678	8.31	7.65	7.78	8.01	8.30	8.6	8.83	9.01	9.66
71 to <81	496	8.51	7.80	8.02	8.27	8.53	8.74	8.99	9.10	9.89
≥81	255	9.24	8.48	8.64	8.97	9.25	9.54	9.74	9.96	10.69
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	419	14.95	13.82	14.03	14.49	14.88	15.44	15.90	16.12	17.48
1	308	14.27	13.22	13.33	13.76	14.25	14.74	15.08	15.38	16.45
2	261	14.62	13.52	13.67	14.11	14.54	15.11	15.60	15.77	17.28
3 to <6	540	14.12	13.01	13.18	13.54	14.03	14.53	15.26	15.62	17.29
6 to <11	940	13.51	12.19	12.45	12.86	13.30	13.85	14.82	15.94	19.21
11 to <16	1,337	13.85	12.39	12.65	13.06	13.61	14.30	15.41	16.76	18.79
16 to <21	1,241	13.21	11.39	11.72	12.32	13.08	13.97	14.83	15.44	18.70
21 to <31	701	12.41	10.69	11.06	11.74	12.39	13.09	13.75	14.16	15.35
31 to <41	728	12.31	10.73	10.98	11.61	12.24	12.98	13.63	14.05	15.58
41 to <51	753	12.32	10.56	11.00	11.67	12.30	12.95	13.67	13.98	15.48
51 to <61	627	13.06	11.47	11.86	12.36	13.03	13.72	14.38	14.76	15.95
61 to <71	678	14.49	12.96	13.24	13.76	14.48	15.16	15.72	16.24	17.50
71 to <81	496	15.90	14.22	14.67	15.25	15.94	16.65	17.11	17.46	18.47
≥81	255	16.58	15.13	15.45	15.92	16.64	17.21	17.7	18.06	18.76

Table 6-21. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Males^a (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	419	5.30	2.97	3.25	3.71	4.52	7.29	8.08	8.50	9.91
1	308	5.52	2.68	2.89	3.37	4.31	8.23	9.04	9.73	10.90
2	261	5.48	3.06	3.26	3.85	4.58	7.58	8.83	9.04	9.92
3 to <6	540	6.60	3.86	4.25	5.16	6.20	8.26	9.31	9.70	10.74
6 to <11	940	7.62	5.07	5.57	6.63	7.63	8.72	9.78	10.12	11.59
11 to <16	1,337	7.50	4.48	5.59	6.75	7.67	8.51	9.19	9.63	10.91
16 to <21	1,241	7.13	4.37	4.97	6.00	7.02	8.29	9.43	10.03	11.50
21 to <31	701	6.09	3.15	3.50	4.20	5.08	8.49	9.96	10.47	12.25
31 to <41	728	5.72	2.80	3.12	3.70	4.64	8.34	9.87	10.49	12.10
41 to <51	753	6.07	2.97	3.41	3.92	4.82	8.56	10.19	10.79	12.68
51 to <61	627	5.64	3.21	3.44	4.03	4.79	7.59	8.94	9.75	12.09
61 to <71	678	5.49	3.50	3.82	4.58	5.29	6.41	7.40	7.95	10.23
71 to <81	496	4.96	3.45	3.75	4.29	4.81	5.59	6.26	6.59	9.90
≥81	255	4.86	3.54	3.71	4.17	4.74	5.39	6.33	6.59	7.56
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0< METS ≤6.0)										
Birth to <1	419	3.67	0.63	0.97	1.74	4.20	5.20	5.80	6.21	7.52
1	308	4.04	0.45	0.59	1.14	5.29	6.06	6.61	6.94	7.68
2	261	3.83	0.59	0.76	1.23	4.74	5.37	5.82	6.15	7.40
3 to <6	540	3.15	0.55	0.75	1.30	3.80	4.52	5.11	5.32	6.30
6 to <11	940	2.66	0.65	0.92	1.65	2.68	3.57	4.36	4.79	5.95
11 to <16	1,337	2.35	0.88	1.09	1.66	2.30	3.02	3.62	3.89	5.90
16 to <21	1,241	3.35	1.13	1.42	2.19	3.45	4.37	5.24	5.59	6.83
21 to <31	701	5.24	1.15	1.58	2.52	6.01	7.15	7.95	8.39	9.94
31 to <41	728	5.69	1.26	1.65	2.84	6.67	7.75	8.45	8.90	9.87
41 to <51	753	5.40	1.21	1.55	2.39	6.46	7.57	8.40	8.85	10.52
51 to <61	627	5.00	1.29	1.63	2.72	5.68	6.75	7.60	8.01	9.94
61 to <71	678	3.73	1.62	1.97	2.81	3.70	4.67	5.45	6.01	7.45
71 to <81	496	2.87	1.56	1.83	2.28	2.86	3.45	3.95	4.31	5.44
≥81	255	2.35	1.32	1.45	1.79	2.29	2.85	3.28	3.61	4.37

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-21. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Males ^a (continued)										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METS >6.0)										
Birth to <1	183	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.14	0.28	0.50	0.59	0.96
1	164	0.31	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.22	0.56	0.78	0.93	1.52
2	162	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.14	0.25	0.33	0.48
3 to <6	263	0.27	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.33	0.75	1.16	1.48
6 to <11	637	0.32	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.38	1.10	1.50	3.20
11 to <16	1,111	0.38	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.47	1.03	1.34	2.35
16 to <21	968	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.14	0.27	0.53	0.99	1.29	2.59
21 to <31	546	0.33	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.27	0.45	0.69	0.85	1.95
31 to <41	567	0.38	0.03	0.07	0.14	0.28	0.51	0.83	1.03	1.77
41 to <51	487	0.34	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.23	0.50	0.78	1.00	2.40
51 to <61	452	0.41	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.34	0.59	0.87	1.13	1.95
61 to <71	490	0.37	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.28	0.49	0.80	1.08	2.21
71 to <81	343	0.39	0.01	0.03	0.10	0.29	0.57	0.90	1.11	2.06
≥81	168	0.32	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.25	0.47	0.71	0.88	1.76
^a Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999–2000 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using a multiple linear regression model.										
N = Number of individuals.										
MET = Metabolic equivalent.										
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).										

Table 6-22. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Females^a

Table 6-22. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Females ^a										
Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Sleep or nap (Activity ID = 14500)										
Birth to <1	415	12.99	12.00	12.16	12.53	12.96	13.44	13.82	14.07	14.82
1	245	12.58	11.59	11.88	12.29	12.63	12.96	13.16	13.31	14.55
2	255	12.09	11.45	11.68	11.86	12.08	12.34	12.57	12.66	13.48
3 to <6	543	11.13	10.45	10.70	10.92	11.12	11.38	11.58	11.75	12.23
6 to <11	894	10.26	9.55	9.73	10.01	10.27	10.54	10.74	10.91	11.43
11 to <16	1,451	9.57	8.82	8.97	9.27	9.55	9.87	10.17	10.31	11.52
16 to <21	1,182	9.08	8.26	8.44	8.74	9.08	9.39	9.79	10.02	11.11
21 to <31	1,023	8.60	7.89	7.99	8.26	8.59	8.90	9.20	9.38	10.35
31 to <41	869	8.31	7.54	7.70	7.98	8.28	8.59	8.92	9.17	10.22
41 to <51	763	8.32	7.58	7.75	7.99	8.31	8.63	8.93	9.13	10.02
51 to <61	622	8.12	7.36	7.53	7.81	8.11	8.43	8.73	8.85	9.29
61 to <71	700	8.40	7.67	7.88	8.15	8.40	8.68	8.93	9.09	9.80
71 to <81	470	8.58	7.85	8.01	8.26	8.55	8.89	9.19	9.46	10.34
≥81	306	9.11	8.35	8.53	8.84	9.10	9.34	9.73	10.04	10.55
Sedentary and Passive Activities (METs ≤1.5—Includes Sleep or Nap)										
Birth to <1	415	14.07	12.86	13.05	13.53	14.08	14.54	15.08	15.49	16.14
1	245	14.32	13.02	13.25	13.73	14.31	14.88	15.36	15.80	16.40
2	255	14.86	13.81	13.95	14.44	14.81	15.32	15.78	16.03	16.91
3 to <6	543	14.27	12.88	13.15	13.56	14.23	14.82	15.43	15.85	17.96
6 to <11	894	13.97	12.49	12.74	13.22	13.82	14.50	15.34	16.36	18.68
11 to <16	1,451	14.19	12.38	12.76	13.34	14.05	14.82	15.87	16.81	19.27
16 to <21	1,182	13.58	11.80	12.17	12.79	13.52	14.29	15.08	15.67	16.96
21 to <31	1,023	12.59	10.97	11.29	11.88	12.60	13.21	13.75	14.19	16.24
31 to <41	869	12.29	10.91	11.14	11.61	12.24	12.91	13.50	13.90	15.18
41 to <51	763	12.22	10.78	11.08	11.56	12.18	12.82	13.40	13.79	15.17
51 to <61	622	12.66	11.08	11.40	12.08	12.64	13.30	13.89	14.12	15.80
61 to <71	700	14.25	12.89	13.16	13.68	14.22	14.86	15.38	15.69	17.14
71 to <81	470	15.38	13.66	14.20	14.76	15.41	16.05	16.62	16.94	17.90
≥81	306	16.48	14.87	15.09	15.80	16.59	17.15	17.71	18.07	19.13

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-22. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Females^a (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
Light Intensity Activities (1.5< METS ≤3.0)										
Birth to <1	415	6.00	3.49	3.70	4.26	5.01	8.43	9.31	9.77	10.53
1	245	5.61	2.83	2.94	3.46	4.39	8.28	9.03	9.39	10.57
2	255	5.78	3.20	3.54	4.29	5.33	7.48	8.46	8.74	9.93
3 to <6	543	6.25	3.78	4.10	4.79	5.84	7.86	8.84	9.38	10.32
6 to <11	894	7.27	4.63	5.46	6.33	7.17	8.34	9.42	9.79	11.06
11 to <16	1,451	7.55	4.89	5.62	6.75	7.67	8.55	9.27	9.57	10.85
16 to <21	1,182	6.98	4.60	5.08	5.91	6.85	7.96	9.16	9.57	12.29
21 to <31	1,023	6.42	3.66	4.09	4.84	5.82	8.18	9.56	10.14	12.11
31 to <41	869	6.51	4.06	4.33	5.06	5.98	8.14	9.46	9.93	13.12
41 to <51	763	6.56	3.99	4.30	4.97	5.90	8.40	9.75	10.18	11.83
51 to <61	622	6.52	4.09	4.42	5.19	6.05	7.95	9.12	9.43	11.58
61 to <71	700	6.23	4.40	4.74	5.47	6.23	6.96	7.67	8.17	11.13
71 to <81	470	5.96	4.22	4.51	5.24	5.92	6.63	7.46	7.91	9.43
≥81	306	5.3	3.67	3.96	4.63	5.16	6.00	6.70	7.01	8.78
Moderate Intensity Activities (3.0< METS ≤6.0)										
Birth to <1	415	3.91	0.53	0.74	1.10	4.87	5.77	6.27	6.54	7.68
1	245	4.02	0.52	0.73	1.08	5.14	6.10	7.00	7.37	8.07
2	255	3.27	0.50	0.78	1.22	4.01	4.88	5.35	5.57	6.93
3 to <6	543	3.35	0.70	0.89	1.61	3.88	4.71	5.29	5.65	7.58
6 to <11	894	2.57	0.65	0.95	1.82	2.66	3.41	3.95	4.32	6.10
11 to <16	1,451	2.01	0.89	1.08	1.45	1.96	2.51	3.03	3.28	4.96
16 to <21	1,182	3.26	1.27	1.48	2.21	3.39	4.24	4.74	5.07	6.68
21 to <31	1,023	4.80	1.62	1.94	2.78	5.37	6.42	7.19	7.52	9.21
31 to <41	869	5.00	1.71	2.06	3.09	5.41	6.60	7.31	7.58	9.59
41 to <51	763	5.05	1.75	2.00	2.97	5.48	6.66	7.50	7.97	10.16
51 to <61	622	4.58	1.71	2.13	3.10	4.79	5.98	6.89	7.14	8.97
61 to <71	700	3.31	1.65	1.97	2.56	3.34	4.01	4.61	5.01	6.90
71 to <81	470	2.48	1.19	1.36	1.82	2.48	2.99	3.64	4.01	5.63
≥81	306	2.06	1.01	1.25	1.55	1.99	2.51	3.07	3.44	4.68

Table 6-22. Descriptive Statistics for Duration of Time (hours/day) Spent Performing Activities Within the Specified Activity Category, by Age for Females^a (continued)

Age Group (years)	N	Mean	Duration (hours/day) Spent at Activity							Maximum
			Percentiles							
			5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	
High Intensity (METs >6.0)										
Birth to <1	79	0.17	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.21	0.33	0.40	0.58
1	55	0.22	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.18	0.35	0.40	0.43	0.48
2	130	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.16	0.48	0.65	1.01
3 to <6	347	0.19	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.22	0.46	0.73	1.43
6 to <11	707	0.24	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.26	0.67	0.98	1.71
11 to <16	1,170	0.30	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.19	0.40	0.66	0.96	3.16
16 to <21	887	0.24	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.18	0.34	0.51	0.60	1.61
21 to <31	796	0.26	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.19	0.36	0.56	0.67	1.40
31 to <41	687	0.25	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.19	0.33	0.52	0.72	1.40
41 to <51	515	0.26	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.20	0.36	0.55	0.68	1.49
51 to <61	424	0.34	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.28	0.50	0.74	0.85	1.58
61 to <71	465	0.32	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.23	0.46	0.68	0.89	1.77
71 to <81	304	0.29	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.25	0.43	0.60	0.71	1.24
≥81	188	0.26	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.21	0.38	0.59	0.71	1.23
^a Individual measures are weighted by their 4-year sampling weights as assigned within NHANES 1999–2000 when calculating the statistics in this table. Ventilation rate was estimated using a multiple linear regression model.										
N = Number of individuals.										
MET = Metabolic equivalent.										
Source: U.S. EPA (2009a).										

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-23. Mean Inhalation Rate Values (m ³ /day) From Key Studies for Males and Females Combined										
Age Group ^a	U.S. EPA (2009a) ^b		Brochu et al. (2006b) ^b		Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) ^b		Stifelman (2007) ^c		Combined Key Studies ^d	
	N ^c	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean	N	Mean
Birth to <1 month	-	-	-	-	182	3.63	-	-	182	3.63
1 to <3 months	-	-	85	3.31	182	3.63	-	-	267	3.47
3 to <6 months	-	-	85	3.31	294	4.92	-	-	379	4.11
6 to <12 months	-	-	103	4.06	544	6.78	-	-	647	5.42
Birth to <1 year	834	8.64	188	3.72	1,020	5.70	-	3.4	2,042	5.36
1 to <2 years	553	13.41	101	4.90	934	8.77	-	4.9	1,588	7.99
2 to <3 years	516	12.99	61	7.28	989	9.76	-	5.7	1,566	8.93
3 to <6 years	1,083	12.40	61	7.28	4,107	11.22	-	9.3	5,251	10.05
6 to <11 years	1,834	12.93	199	9.98	1,553	13.42	-	11.5	3,586	11.96
11 to <16 years	2,788	14.34	117	14.29	975	16.98	-	15.0	3,880	15.17
16 to <21 years	2,423	15.44	117	14.29	495	18.29	-	17.0	3,035	16.25
21 to <31 years	1,724	16.30	219	14.59	-	-	-	16.3	1,943	15.74
31 to <41 years	1,597	17.40	100	14.99	-	-	-	15.6	1,697	16.00
41 to <51 years	1,516	18.55	91	13.74	-	-	-	15.6	1,607	15.96
51 to <61 years	1,249	18.56	91	13.74	-	-	-	14.7	1,340	15.66
61 to <71 years	1,378	15.43	186	12.57	-	-	-	14.7	1,564	14.23
71 to <81 years	966	14.25	95	11.46	-	-	-	-	1,061	12.86
≥81 years	561	12.97	95	11.46	-	-	-	-	656	12.21
^a When age groupings in the original reference did not match the U.S. EPA groupings used for this handbook, means from all age groupings in the original reference that overlapped U.S. EPA's age groupings by more than 1 year were averaged, weighted by the number of observations contributed from each age group. See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings. ^b Weighted (where possible) average of reported study means. ^c The total number of subjects for Stifelman (2007) was 3,007. ^d Unweighted average of means from key studies.										

Table 6-24. 95th Percentile Inhalation Rate Values (m³/day) From Key Studies for Males and Females Combined

Age Group ^a	U.S. EPA (2009a) ^b		Brochu et al. (2006b) ^b		Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007) ^b		Stifelman (2007) ^c		Combined Key Studies ^d	
	N ^a	95 th	N	95 th	N	95 th	N	95 th	N	95 th
Birth to <1 month	- ^b	-	-	-	182	7.10	-	-	182	7.10
1 to <3 months	-	-	85	4.44	182	7.10	-	-	267	5.77
3 to <6 months	-	-	85	4.44	294	7.72	-	-	379	6.08
6 to <12 months	-	-	103	5.28	544	10.81	-	-	647	8.04
Birth to <1 year	834	12.67	188	4.90	1,020	9.95	-	-	2,042	9.17
1 to <2 years	553	18.22	101	6.43	934	13.79	-	-	1,588	12.81
2 to <3 years	516	17.04	61	9.27	989	14.81	-	-	1,566	13.71
3 to <6 years	1,083	15.17	61	9.27	4,107	17.09	-	-	5,251	13.84
6 to <11 years	1,834	17.05	199	12.85	1,553	19.86	-	-	3,586	16.59
11 to <16 years	2,788	19.23	117	19.02	975	27.53	-	-	3,880	21.93
16 to <21 years	2,423	20.89	117	19.02	495	33.99	-	-	3,035	24.63
21 to <31 years	1,724	23.57	219	19.00	-	-	-	-	1,943	21.29
31 to <41 years	1,597	24.30	100	18.39	-	-	-	-	1,697	21.35
41 to <51 years	1,516	24.83	91	17.50	-	-	-	-	1,607	21.16
51 to <61 years	1,249	25.17	91	17.50	-	-	-	-	1,340	21.33
61 to <71 years	1,378	19.76	186	16.37	-	-	-	-	1,564	18.07
71 to <81 years	966	17.88	95	15.30	-	-	-	-	1,061	16.59
≥81 years	561	16.10	95	15.30	-	-	-	-	656	15.70
^a	When age groupings in the original reference did not match the U.S. EPA groupings used for this handbook, 95 th percentiles from all age groupings in the original reference that overlapped U.S. EPA's age groupings by more than 1 year were averaged, weighted by the number of observations contributed from each age group. See Table 6-25 for concordance with U.S. EPA age groupings.									
^b	Weighted (where possible) average of reported study 95 th percentiles.									
^c	The total number of subjects for Stifelman (2007) was 3,007.									
^d	Unweighted average of 95 th percentiles from key studies.									

Table 6-25. Concordance of Age Groupings Among Key Studies

Age Group ^a	U.S. EPA (2009a)	Brochu et al. (2006b)	Arcus-Arth and Blaisdell (2007)	Stifelman (2007)
Birth to <1 month	—	—	0 to 2 months	—
1 to <3 months	—	0.22 to <0.5 year	0 to 2 months	—
3 to <6 months	—	0.22 to <0.5 year	3 to 5 months	—
6 to <12 months	—	0.5 to <1 year	6 to 8 months	—
	—	—	9 to 11 months	—
Birth to <1 year	Birth to <1 year	0.22 to <0.5 year	0 to 11 months	<1 year
	—	0.5 to <1 year	—	—
1 to <2 years	1 to <2 years	1 to <2 years	1 year	1 year
2 to <3 years	2 to <3 years	2 to <5 years	2 years	2 years
3 to <6 years	3 to <6 years	2 to <5 years	3 years	3 years
	—	—	4 years	4 years
	—	—	5 years	5 years
6 to <11 years	6 to <11 years	7 to <11 years	6 years	6 years
	—	—	7 years	7 years
	—	—	8 years	8 years
	—	—	9 years	9 years
	—	—	10 years	10 years
11 to <16 years	11 to <16 years	11 to <23 years	11 years	11 years
	—	—	12 years	12 years
	—	—	13 years	13 years
	—	—	14 years	14 years
	—	—	15 years	15 years
16 to <21 years	16 to <21 years	11 to <23 years	16 years	16 years
	—	—	17 years	17 years
	—	—	18 years	18 years
	—	—	—	19 to 30 years
21 to <31 years	21 to <31 years	11 to <23 years	—	19 to 30 years
	—	23 to <30 years	—	—
31 to <41 years	31 to <41 years	30 to <40 years	—	31 to 50 years
41 to <51 years	41 to <51 years	40 to <65 years	—	31 to 50 years
51 to <61 years	51 to <61 years	40 to <65 years	—	51 to 70 years
61 to <71 years	61 to <71 years	40 to <65 years	—	51 to 70 years
	—	65 to <96 years	—	—
71 to <81 years	71 to <81 years	65 to <96 years	—	—
≥81 years	≥81 years	65 to <96 years	—	—

^a When age groups in the original reference did not match the U.S. EPA groupings used for this handbook, statistics were averaged from all age groupings in the original reference that overlapped U.S. EPA's age groupings by more than 1 year, weighted by the number of observations contributed from each age group. For example, Brochu et al. (2006b) contributes its 2 to <5-year age group data to both U.S. EPA's 2 to <3-year and 3 to <6-year age groups.

Table 6-26. Time Weighted Average of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Estimated From Daily Activities^a

Subject	Inhalation Rate (m ³ /hour)		DIR ^b (m ³ /day)
	Resting	Light Activity	
Adult Man	0.45	1.2	22.8
Adult Woman	0.36	1.14	21.1
Child (10 years)	0.29	0.78	14.8
Infant (1 year)	0.09	0.25	3.76
Newborn	0.03	0.09	0.78

^a Assumptions made were based on 8 hr resting and 16 hr light activity for adults and children (10 years); 14 hr resting and 10 hr light activity for infants (1 year); 23 hr resting and 1 hr light activity for newborns.

^b

$$DIR = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{i=1}^K IR_i t_i$$

DIR = Daily Inhalation Rate,
 IR_i = Corresponding inhalation rate at i^{th} activity,
 t_i = Hours spent during the i^{th} activity,
 k = Number of activity periods, and
 T = Total time of the exposure period (i.e., a day).

Source: ICRP (1981).

Table 6-27. Selected Inhalation Rate Values During Different Activity Levels Obtained From Various Literature Sources

Subject	BW (kg)	Resting			Light Activity			Heavy Work			Maximal Work During Exercise			
		f	VT	V*	f	VT	V*	f	VT	V*	f	VT	V*	
Adolescent														
Male, 14–16 years		16	330	5.2							53	2,520	113	
Male, 14–15 years	59.4													
Female, 14–16 years		15	300	4.5										
Female, 14–15 years; 164.9 cm L	56										52	1,870	88	
Children														
10 year; 140 cm L		16	300	4.8	24	600	14							
Males, 10–11 years	36.5										58	1,330	71	
Males, 10–11 years; 140.6 cm L	32.5										61	1,050	61	
Females, 4–6 years	20.8										70	600	40	
Females, 4–6 years; 111.6 cm L	18.4										66	520	34	
Infant, 1 year		30	48	1.4 ^a										
Newborn	2.5	34	15	0.5										
20 hours–13 weeks	2.5–5.3										68 ^b	51 ^{a,b}	3.5 ^b	
9.6 hours	3.6	25	21	0.5										
6.6 days	3.7	29	21	0.6										
Adult														
Man	68.5	12	750	7.4	17	1,670	29	21	2,030	43				
1.7 m ² SA		12	500	6										
30 years; 170 cm L		15	500	7.5	16	1,250	20							
20–33 years	70.4										40	3,050	111	
Woman	54	12	340	4.5	19	860	16	30	880	25				
30 years; 160 cm L		15	400	6	20	940	19							
20–25 years; 165.8 cm L	60.3										46	2,100	90	
Pregnant (8 th month)		16	650	10										
^a Calculated from $V^* = f \times VT$. ^b Crying.														
BW = body weights. f = frequency (breaths/minute). VT = tidal volume (mL). V* = minute volume (L/minute). cm L = length/height.														
Source: ICRP (1981).														

Table 6-28. Summary of Human Inhalation Rates by Activity Level (m³/hour)^a

	<i>N</i> ^b	Resting ^c	<i>N</i> ^b	Light ^d	<i>N</i> ^b	Moderate ^e	<i>N</i> ^b	Heavy ^f
Child, 6 years	8	0.4	16	0.8	4	2.0	5	2.3
Child, 10 years	10	0.4	40	1.0	29	3.2	43	3.9
Adult male	454	0.7	102	0.8	102	2.5	267	4.8
Adult female	595	0.3	786	0.5	106	1.6	211	2.9
Average adult	1,049	0.5	888	0.6	208	2.1	478	3.9

^a Values of inhalation rates for children (male and female) presented in this table represent the mean of values reported for each activity level in 1985.

^b Number of observations at each activity level.

^c Includes watching television, reading, and sleeping.

^d Includes most domestic work, attending to personal needs and care, hobbies, and conducting minor indoor repairs and home improvements.

^e Includes heavy indoor cleanup, performance of major indoor repairs and alterations, and climbing stairs.

^f Includes vigorous physical exercise and climbing stairs carrying a load.

Source: Adapted from U.S. EPA (1985).

Table 6-29. Estimated Minute Ventilation Associated With Activity Level for Average Male Adult^a

Level of work	L/minute	Representative activities
Light	13	Level walking at 2 mph; washing clothes
Light	19	Level walking at 3 mph; bowling; scrubbing floors
Light	25	Dancing; pushing wheelbarrow with 15-kg load; simple construction; stacking firewood
Moderate	30	Easy cycling; pushing wheelbarrow with 75-kg load; using sledgehammer
Moderate	35	Climbing stairs; playing tennis; digging with spade
Moderate	40	Cycling at 13 mph; walking on snow; digging trenches
Heavy	55	Cross-country skiing; rock climbing; stair climbing
Heavy	63	with load; playing squash or handball; chopping
Very heavy	72	with axe
Very heavy	85	Level running at 10 mph; competitive cycling
Severe	100+	Competitive long distance running; cross-country skiing

^a Average adult assumed to weigh 70 kg.

Source: Adapted from U.S. EPA (1985).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-30. Activity Pattern Data Aggregated for Three Microenvironments by Activity Level for All Age Groups		
Microenvironment	Activity Level	Average Hours Per Day in Each Microenvironment at Each Activity Level
Indoors	Resting	9.82
	Light	9.82
	Moderate	0.71
	Heavy	0.10
	TOTAL	20.4
Outdoors	Resting	0.51
	Light	0.51
	Moderate	0.65
	Heavy	0.12
	TOTAL	1.77
In Transportation Vehicle	Resting	0.86
	Light	0.86
	Moderate	0.05
	Heavy	0.0012
	TOTAL	1.77

Source: Adapted from U.S. EPA (1985).

Table 6-31. Summary of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Grouped by Age and Activity Level					
Subject	Daily Inhalation Rate (m ³ /day) ^a				Total Daily IR ^b (m ³ /day)
	Resting	Light	Moderate	Heavy	
Child, 6 years	4.47	8.95	2.82	0.50	16.74
Child, 10 years	4.47	11.19	4.51	0.85	21.02
Adult Male	7.83	8.95	3.53	1.05	21.4
Adult Female	3.35	5.59	2.26	0.64	11.8
Adult Average	5.60	6.71	2.96	0.85	16

^a Daily inhalation rate was calculated using the following equation:

$$IR = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{i=1}^k IR t_i$$

IR_i = Inhalation rate at i^{th} activity,
 t_i = Hours spent per day during i^{th} activity,
 k = Number of activity periods, and
 T = Total time of the exposure period (e.g., a day).

^b Total daily inhalation rate was calculated by summing the specific activity (resting, light, moderate, heavy) and dividing them by the total amount of time spent on all activities.

Source: Generated using the data from U.S. EPA (1985) as shown in Table 6-28 and Table 6-30.

Table 6-32. Distribution Pattern of Predicted Ventilation Rate (VR) and Equivalent Ventilation Rate (EVR) for 20 Outdoor Workers

		VR (m ³ /hour) ^a		EVR ^b (m ³ /hour/m ² body surface)					
Self-Reported Activity Level	N ^c	Arithmetic Mean ± SD	Geometric Mean ± SD	Arithmetic Mean ± SD		Geometric Mean ± SD			
Sleep	18,597	0.42 ± 0.16	0.39 ± 0.08	0.23 ± 0.08		0.22 ± 0.08			
Slow	41,745	0.71 ± 0.4	0.65 ± 0.09	0.38 ± 0.20		0.35 ± 0.09			
Medium	3,898	0.84 ± 0.47	0.76 ± 0.09	0.48 ± 0.24		0.44 ± 0.09			
Fast	572	2.63 ± 2.16	1.87 ± 0.14	1.42 ± 1.20		1.00 ± 0.14			
Percentile Rankings, VR									
		1	5	10	50	90	95	99	99.9
Sleep		0.18	0.18	0.24	0.36	0.66	0.72	0.90	1.20
Slow		0.30	0.36	0.36	0.66	1.08	1.32	1.98	4.38
Medium		0.36	0.42	0.48	0.72	1.32	1.68	2.64	3.84
Fast		0.42	0.54	0.60	1.74	5.70	6.84	9.18	10.26
Percentile Rankings, EVR									
		1	5	10	50	90	95	99	99.9
Sleep		0.12	0.12	0.12	0.24	0.36	0.36	0.48	0.60
Slow		0.18	0.18	0.24	0.36	0.54	0.66	1.08	2.40
Medium		0.18	0.24	0.30	0.42	0.72	0.90	1.38	2.28
Fast		0.24	0.30	0.36	0.90	3.24	3.72	4.86	5.52
^a Data presented by Shamoo et al. (1991) in L/minute were converted to m ³ /hour.									
^b EVR = VR per square meter of body surface area.									
^c Number of minutes with valid appearing heart rate records and corresponding daily records of breathing rate.									
Source: Shamoo et al. (1991).									

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-33. Distribution Pattern of Inhalation Rate by Location and Activity Type for 20 Outdoor Workers					
Location	Activity Type ^a	Self-Reported Activity Level	% of Time	Inhalation rate (m ³ /hour) ^b ± SD	% of Avg. ^c
Indoor	Essential	Sleep	28.7	0.42 ± 0.12	69 ± 15
		Slow	29.5	0.72 ± 0.36	106 ± 43
		Medium	2.4	0.72 ± 0.30	129 ± 38
		Fast	0	0	0
Indoor	Non-essential	Slow	20.4	0.66 ± 0.36	98 ± 36
		Medium	0.9	0.78 ± 0.30	120 ± 50
		Fast	0.2	1.86 ± 0.96	278 ± 124
Outdoor	Essential	Slow	11.3	0.78 ± 0.36	117 ± 42
		Medium	1.8	0.84 ± 0.54	130 ± 56
		Fast	0	0	0
Outdoor	Non-essential	Slow	3.2	0.90 ± 0.66	136 ± 90
		Medium	0.8	1.26 ± 0.60	213 ± 91
		Fast	0.7	2.82 ± 2.28	362 ± 275
^a Essential activities include income-related work, household chores, child care, study and other school activities, personal care, and destination-oriented travel; Non-essential activities include sports and active leisure, passive leisure, some travel, and social or civic activities.					
^b Data presented by Shamoo et al. (1991) in L/min were converted to m ³ /hour.					
^c Statistic was calculated by converting each VR for a given subject to a percentage of her/his overall average.					
Source: Adapted from Shamoo et al. (1991).					

Table 6-34. Calibration and Field Protocols for Self-Monitoring of Activities Grouped by Subject Panels

Panel	Calibration Protocol	Field Protocol
Panel 1: Healthy Outdoor Workers—15 female, 5 male, age 19–50	Laboratory treadmill exercise tests, indoor hallway walking tests at different self-chosen speeds, 2 outdoor tests consisted of 1-hour cycles each of rest, walking, and jogging.	3 days in 1 typical summer week (included most active workday and most active day off); HR recordings and activity diary during waking hours.
Panel 2: Healthy Elementary School Students—5 male, 12 female, ages 10–12	Outdoor exercises each consisted of 20 minute rest, slow walking, jogging and fast walking.	Saturday, Sunday and Monday (school day) in early autumn; heart rate recordings and activity diary during waking hours and during sleep.
Panel 3: Healthy High School Students—7 male, 12 female, ages 13–17	Outdoor exercises each consisted of 20 minute rest, slow walking, jogging and fast walking.	Same as Panel 2, however, no heart rate recordings during sleep for most subjects.
Panel 4: Adult Asthmatics, clinically mild, moderate, and severe—15 male, 34 female, age 18–50	Treadmill and hallway exercise tests.	1 typical summer week, 1 typical winter week; hourly activity/health diary during waking hours; lung function tests 3 times daily; HR recordings during waking hours on at least 3 days (including most active work day and day off).
Panel 5: Adult Asthmatics from 2 neighborhoods of contrasting O ₃ air quality—10 male, 14 female, age 19–46	Treadmill and hallway exercise tests.	Similar to Panel 4, personal NO ₂ and acid exposure monitoring included. (Panels 4 and 5 were studied in different years, and had 10 subjects in common).
Panel 6: Young Asthmatics—7 male, 6 female, ages 11–16	Laboratory exercise tests on bicycles and treadmills.	Summer monitoring for 2 successive weeks, including 2 controlled exposure studies with few or no observable respiratory effects.
Panel 7: Construction Workers—7 male, age 26–34	Performed similar exercises as Panel 2 and 3, and also performed job-related tests including lifting and carrying a 9-kg pipe.	HR recordings and diary information during 1 typical summer work day.
Source: Linn et al. (1992).		

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-35. Subject Panel Inhalation Rates by Mean Ventilation Rate (VR), Upper Percentiles, and Self-Estimated Breathing Rates							
Panel Number and Description	N ^a	Inhalation Rates (m ³ /hour)					
		Mean VR	99 th Percentile VR	Mean VR at Activity Levels ^b			
				Slow	Medium	Fast	
Healthy							
1—Adults	20	0.78	2.46	0.72	1.02	3.06	
2—Elementary School Students	17	0.90	1.98	0.84	0.96	1.14	
3—High School Students	19	0.84	2.22	0.78	1.14	1.62	
7—Construction Workers ^c	7	1.50	4.26	1.26	1.50	1.68	
Asthmatics							
4—Adults	49	1.02	1.92	1.02	1.68	2.46	
5—Adults ^d	24	1.20	2.40	1.20	2.04	4.02	
6—Elementary and High School Students	13	1.20	2.40	1.20	1.20	1.50	
^a Number of individuals in each survey panel.							
^b Some subjects did not report medium and/or fast activity. Group means were calculated from individual means (i.e., give equal weight to each individual who recorded any time at the indicated activity level).							
^c Construction workers recorded only on 1 day, mostly during work, while others recorded on ≥1 work or school day and ≥1 day off.							
^d Excluding subjects also in Panel 4.							
VR = Ventilation rate.							
Source: Linn et al. (1992).							

Table 6-36. Actual Inhalation Rates Measured at Four Ventilation Levels					
Subject	Location	Mean Inhalation Rate ^a (m ³ /hour)			
		Low	Medium	Heavy	Very Heavy
All subjects	Indoor (treadmill post)	1.23	1.83	3.13	4.13
	Outdoor	0.88	1.96	2.93	4.90
	Total	0.93	1.92	3.01	4.80
^a Original data were presented in L/minute. Conversion to m ³ /hour was obtained as follows: $\text{L/minute} \times 0.001 \text{ m}^3/\text{L} \times 60 \text{ minute/hour} = \text{m}^3/\text{hour}$					
Source: Adapted from Shamoo et al. (1992).					

Table 6-37. Distribution of Predicted Inhalation Rates by Location and Activity Levels for Elementary and High School Students

Age (years)	Student	Location	Activity Level	% Recorded Time ^a	Inhalation Rates (m ³ /hour)			
					Mean ± SD	Percentile Rankings ^b		
						1 st	50 th	99.9 th
10–12	EL ^c (N ^d = 17)	Indoors	slow	49.6	0.84 ± 0.36	0.18	0.78	2.34
			medium	23.6	0.96 ± 0.36	0.24	0.84	2.58
			fast	2.4	1.02 ± 0.60	0.24	0.84	3.42
		Outdoors	slow	8.9	0.96 ± 0.54	0.36	0.78	4.32
			medium	11.2	1.08 ± 0.48	0.24	0.96	3.36
			fast	4.3	1.14 ± 0.60	0.48	0.96	3.60
13–17	HS ^c (N ^d = 19)	Indoors	slow	70.7	0.78 ± 0.36	0.30	0.72	3.24
			medium	10.9	0.96 ± 0.42	0.42	0.84	4.02
			fast	1.4	1.26 ± 0.66	0.54	1.08	6.84 ^e
		Outdoors	slow	8.2	0.96 ± 0.48	0.42	0.90	5.28
			medium	7.4	1.26 ± 0.78	0.48	1.08	5.70
			fast	1.4	1.44 ± 1.08	0.48	1.02	5.94

^a Recorded time averaged about 23 hours per elementary school student and 33 hours per high school student over 72-hour periods.

^b Geometric means closely approximated 50th percentiles; geometric standard deviations were 1.2–1.3 for HR, 1.5–1.8 for VR.

^c Elementary school student (EL) or high school student (HS).

^d Number of students that participated in survey.

^e Highest single value.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Spier et al. (1992).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-38. Average Hours Spent per Day in a Given Location and Activity Level for Elementary and High School Students					
Students	Location	Activity Level			Total Time Spent (hours/day)
		Slow	Medium	Fast	
Elementary school, ages 10 to 12 years (N = 17)	Indoors	16.3	2.9	0.4	19.6
	Outdoors	2.2	1.7	0.5	4.4
High school, ages 13 to 17 years (N = 19)	Indoors	19.5	1.5	0.2	21.2
	Outdoors	1.2	1.3	0.2	2.7
N = Number of students that participated in survey.					
Source: Spier et al. (1992).					

Table 6-39. Distribution Patterns of Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) for Elementary (EL) and High School (HS) Students Grouped by Activity Level							
Students	Age (years)	Location	Activity Type ^a	Mean IR ^b (m ³ /day)	Percentile Rankings		
					1 st	50 th	99.9 th
EL (N ^c = 17)	10 to 12	Indoor	Light	13.7	2.93	12.71	38.14
			Moderate	2.8	0.70	2.44	7.48
			Heavy	0.4	0.10	0.34	1.37
EL		Outdoor	Light	2.1	0.79	1.72	9.5
			Moderate	1.84	0.41	1.63	5.71
			Heavy	0.57	0.24	0.48	1.80
HS (N = 19)	13 to 17	Indoor	Light	15.2	5.85	14.04	63.18
			Moderate	1.4	0.63	1.26	6.03
			Heavy	0.25	0.11	0.22	1.37
HS		Outdoor	Light	1.15	0.5	1.08	6.34
			Moderate	1.64	0.62	1.40	7.41
			Heavy	0.29	0.10	0.20	1.19

^a For this report, activity type presented in Table 6-37 and Table 6-38 was redefined as light activity for slow, moderate activity for medium, and heavy activity for fast.

^b Daily inhalation rate was calculated by multiplying the hours spent at each activity level (see Table 6-38) by the corresponding inhalation rate (see Table 6-37).

^c Number of elementary (EL) and high school students (HS).

Source: Adapted from Spier et al. (1992) (Generated using data from Table 6-37 and Table 6-38).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-40. Mean Minute Inhalation Rate (m³/minute) by Group and Activity for Laboratory Protocols

Activity	Young Children ^a	Children ^a	Adult Females ^a	Adult Males ^a	Adults (combined) ^a
Lying	6.19E-03	7.51E-03	7.12E-03	8.93E-03	8.03E-03
Sitting	6.48E-03	7.28E-03	7.72E-03	9.30E-03	8.51E-03
Standing	6.76E-03	8.49E-03	8.36E-03	10.65E-03	9.51E-03
Walking					
1.5 mph	1.03E-02	DNP ^b	DNP	DNP	DNP
1.875 mph	1.05E-02	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
2.0 mph	DNP	1.41E-02	DNP	DNP	DNP
2.25 mph	1.17E-02	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
2.5 mph	DNP	1.56E-02	2.03E-02	2.41E-02	2.22E-02
3.0 mph	DNP	1.78E-02	2.42E-02	DNP	DNP
3.3 mph	DNP	DNP	DNP	2.79E-02	DNP
4.0 mph	DNP	DNP	DNP	3.65E-02	DNP
Running					
3.5 mph	DNP	2.68E-02	DNP	DNP	DNP
4.0 mph	DNP	3.12E-02	4.60E-02 ^b	DNP	DNP
4.5 mph	DNP	3.72E-02	4.79E-02 ^b	5.73E-02	5.26E-02
5.0 mph	DNP	DNP	5.08E-02 ^b	5.85E-02	5.47E-02
6.0 mph	DNP	DNP	DNP	6.57E-02 ^b	DNP

^a Young children, male and female 3–5.9 year olds; children, male and female 6–12.9 year olds; adult females, adolescent, young to middle-aged, and older adult females; adult males, adolescent, young to middle-aged, and older adult males. DNP, group did not perform this protocol or *N* was too small for appropriate mean comparisons.

^b Older adults not included in the mean value since they did not perform running protocol at particular speeds.

Source: Adams (1993).

Table 6-41. Mean Minute Inhalation Rate (m³/minute) by Group and Activity for Field Protocols

Activity	Young Children ^a	Children ^a	Adult Females ^a	Adult Males ^a	Adults (combined) ^a
Play	1.13E-02	1.79E-02	DNP	DNP	DNP
Car Driving	DNP	DNP	8.95E-03	1.08E-02	9.87E-03
Car Riding	DNP	DNP	8.19E-03	9.83E-03	9.01E-03
Yardwork	DNP	DNP	1.92E-02 ^b	2.61E-02 ^c /3.19E-02 ^d	2.27E-02 ^c /2.56E-02 ^d
Housework	DNP	DNP	1.74E-02	DNP	DNP
Car Maintenance	DNP	DNP	DNP	2.32E-02 ^e	DNP
Mowing	DNP	DNP	DNP	3.66E-02 ^b	DNP
Woodworking	DNP	DNP	DNP	2.44E-02 ^b	DNP

^a Young children, male and female 3–5.9 year olds; children, male and female 6–12.9 year olds; adult females, adolescent, young to middle-aged, and older adult females; adult males, adolescent, young to middle-aged, and older adult males; DNP, group did not perform this protocol or *N* was too small for appropriate mean comparisons.

^b Adolescents not included in mean value since they did not perform this activity.

^c Mean value for young to middle-aged adults only.

^d Mean value for older adults only.

^e Older adults not included in the mean value since they did not perform this activity.

Source: Adams (1993).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-42. Summary of Average Inhalation Rates (m ³ /hour) by Age Group and Activity Levels for Laboratory Protocols					
Age Group	Activity Level				
	Resting ^a	Sedentary ^b	Light ^c	Moderate ^d	Heavy ^e
Young Children (3–5.9 years) Average inhalation rate (m ³ /hour) (N = 12, sex not specified)	0.37	0.40	0.65	DNP ^f	DNP
Children (6–12.9 years) Average inhalation rate (m ³ /hour) (N = 40, 20 male and 20 female)	0.45	0.47	0.95	1.74	2.23
Adults (females) (Adolescent, young to middle aged, and older adult females) (N = 37)	0.43	0.48	1.33	2.76	2.96 ^g
Adults (males) (Adolescent, young to middle aged, and older adult males) (N = 39)	0.54	0.60	1.45	1.93	3.63
Adults (combined) (N = 76)	0.49	0.54	1.38	2.35	3.30
^a Resting defined as lying (see Table 6-40 for original data). ^b Sedentary defined as sitting and standing (see Table 6-40 for original data). ^c Light defined as walking at speed level 1.5–3.0 mph (see Table 6-40 for original data). ^d Moderate defined as fast walking (3.3–4.0 mph) and slow running (3.5–4.0 mph) (see Table 6-40 for original data). ^e Heavy defined as fast running (4.5–6.0 mph) (see Table 6-40 for original data). ^f Group did not perform (DNP) this protocol or N was too small for appropriate mean comparisons. All young children did not run. ^g Older adults not included in mean value since they did not perform running protocols at particular speeds.					
Source: Adapted from Adams (1993).					

Table 6-43. Summary of Average Inhalation Rates (m³/hour) by Age Group And Activity Levels in Field Protocols

Age Group	Sedentary Activity ^a	Light Activity ^b	Moderate Activity ^c
Young Children (3 to 5.9 years) Average inhalation rate (m ³ /hour) (<i>N</i> = 12, sex not specified)	DNP	DNP ^d	0.68
Children (6 to 12.9 years) Average inhalation rate (m ³ /hour) (<i>N</i> = 40, 20 male and 20 female)	DNP	DNP	1.07
Adults (females) (Adolescent, young to middle aged, and older adult females) (<i>N</i> = 37)	0.51	1.10 ^e	DNP
Adults (males) (Adolescent, young to middle aged, and older adult males) (<i>N</i> = 39)	0.62	1.40	1.78 ^f
Adults (combined) (<i>N</i> = 76)	0.57	1.25	DNP
^a Sedentary activity was defined as car driving and riding (both sexes) (see Table 6-41 for original data). ^b Light activity was defined as car maintenance (males), housework (females), and yard work (females) (see Table 6-41 for original data). ^c Moderate activity was defined as mowing (males); wood working (males); yard work (males); and play (children) (see Table 6-41 for original data). ^d DNP. Group did not perform this protocol or <i>N</i> was too small for appropriate mean comparisons. ^e Older adults not included in mean value since they did not perform this activity. ^f Adolescents not included in mean value since they did not perform this activity. <i>N</i> = Number of individuals.			
Source: Adams (1993).			

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-44. Comparisons of Estimated Basal Metabolic Rates (BMR) With Average Food-Energy Intakes (EFDs) for Individuals Sampled in the 1977–1978 NFCS

Cohort/Age (years)	Body Weight (kg)	BMR ^a		EFD		Ratio EFD ^d /BMR
		MJ/day ^b	Kcal/day ^c	MJ/day	Kcal/day	
Males and Females						
<1	7.6	1.74	416	3.32	793	1.90
1 to 2	13	3.08	734	5.07	1,209	1.65
3 to 5	18	3.69	881	6.14	1,466	1.66
6 to 8	26	4.41	1,053	7.43	1,774	1.68
Males						
9 to 11	36	5.42	1,293	8.55	2,040	1.58
12 to 14	50	6.45	1,540	9.54	2,276	1.48
15 to 18	66	7.64	1,823	10.8	2,568	1.41
19 to 22	74	7.56	1,804	10.0	2,395	1.33
23 to 34	79	7.87	1,879	10.1	2,418	1.29
35 to 50	82	7.59	1,811	9.51	2,270	1.25
51 to 64	80	7.49	1,788	9.04	2,158	1.21
65 to 74	76	6.18	1,476	8.02	1,913	1.30
≥75	71	5.94	1,417	7.82	1,866	1.32
Females						
9 to 11	36	4.91	1,173	7.75	1,849	1.58
12 to 14	49	5.64	1,347	7.72	1,842	1.37
15 to 18	56	6.03	1,440	7.32	1,748	1.21
19 to 22	59	5.69	1,359	6.71	1,601	1.18
23 to 34	62	5.88	1,403	6.72	1,603	1.14
35 to 50	66	5.78	1,380	6.34	1,514	1.10
51 to 64	67	5.82	1,388	6.40	1,528	1.10
65 to 74	66	5.26	1,256	5.99	1,430	1.14
≥75	62	5.11	1,220	5.94	1,417	1.16
^a Calculated from the appropriate age and sex-based BMR equations given in Table 6-46.						
^b MJ/day = megajoules/day.						
^c Kcal/day = kilocalories/day.						
^d Food-energy intake (Kcal/day) or (MJ/day).						
Source: Layton (1993).						

Table 6-45. Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Calculated From Food-Energy Intakes (EFDs)

Cohort/Age (years)	L ^b	Daily Inhalation Rate ^c (m ³ /day)	Sleep (hours)	MET ^a Value		Inhalation Rates	
				A ^d	F ^e	Inactive ^f (m ³ /day)	Active ^f (m ³ /day)
Males and Females							
<1	1	4.5	11	1.9	2.7	2.35	6.35
1 to 2	2	6.8	11	1.6	2.2	4.16	9.15
3 to 5	3	8.3	10	1.7	2.2	4.98	10.96
6 to 8	3	10	10	1.7	2.2	5.95	13.09
Males							
9 to 11	3	14	9	1.9	2.5	7.32	18.3
12 to 14	3	15	9	1.8	2.2	8.71	19.16
15 to 18	4	17	8	1.7	2.1	10.31	21.65
19 to 22	4	16	8	1.6	1.9	10.21	19.4
23 to 34	11	16	8	1.5	1.8	10.62	19.12
35 to 50	16	15	8	1.5	1.8	10.25	18.45
51 to 64	14	15	8	1.4	1.7	10.11	17.19
65 to 74	10	13	8	1.6	1.8	8.34	15.01
≥75	1	13	8	1.6	1.9	8.02	15.24
Lifetime average ^g		14					
Females							
9 to 11	3	13	9	1.9	2.5	6.63	16.58
12 to 14	3	12	9	1.6	2.0	7.61	15.22
15 to 18	4	12	8	1.5	1.7	8.14	13.84
19 to 22	4	11	8	1.4	1.6	7.68	12.29
23 to 34	11	11	8	1.4	1.6	7.94	12.7
35 to 50	16	10	8	1.3	1.5	7.80	11.7
51 to 64	14	10	8	1.3	1.5	7.86	11.8
65 to 74	10	9.7	8	1.4	1.5	7.10	10.65
≥75	1	9.6	8	1.4	1.6	6.90	11.04
Lifetime average ^g		10					

- ^a MET = Metabolic equivalent.
- ^b L is the number of years for each age cohort.
- ^c Daily inhalation rate was calculated by multiplying the EFD values (see Table 6-44) by $H \times VQ \times (m^3 1,000 L^{-1})$ for subjects under 9 years of age and by $1.2 \times H \times VQ \times (m^3 1,000 L^{-1})$ (for subjects 9 years of age and older (see text for explanation).
- where:
- EFD = (Kcal/day) or (MJ/day),
- H = Oxygen uptake = $0.05 L O_2/KJ$ or $0.21 L O_2/Kcal$, and
- VQ = Ventilation equivalent = 27 = geometric mean of VQs (unitless).
- ^d For individuals 9 years of age and older, A was calculated by multiplying the ratio for EFD/BMR (unitless) (see Table 6-44) by the factor 1.2 (see text for explanation).
- ^e $F = (24A - S)/(24 - S)$ (unitless), ratio of the rate of energy expenditure during active hours to the estimated BMR (unitless).
- where:
- S = Number of hours spent sleeping each day (hours).
- ^f Inhalation rate for inactive periods was calculated as $BMR \times H \times VQ \times (d 1,440 \text{ minute}^{-1})$ and for active periods by multiplying inactive inhalation rate by F (See footnote e); BMR values are from Table 6-44.
- where:
- BMR = Basal metabolic rate (MJ/day) or (kg/hour).
- ^g Lifetime average was calculated by multiplying individual inhalation rate by corresponding L values summing the products across cohorts and dividing the result by 75, the total of the cohort age spans.

Source: Layton (1993).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-46. Statistics of the Age/Sex Cohorts Used to Develop Regression Equations for Predicting Basal Metabolic Rates (BMR)

Sex, Age (years)	BMR		CV	Body Weight (kg)	N	BMR Equation ^a	r
	MJ d ⁻¹	SD					
Males							
Under 3	1.51	0.92	0.61	6.6	162	0.249 BW – 0.127	0.95
3 to <10	4.14	0.50	0.12	21	338	0.095 BW + 2.110	0.83
10 to <18	5.86	1.17	0.20	42	734	0.074 BW + 2.754	0.93
18 to <30	6.87	0.84	0.12	63	2,879	0.063 BW + 2.896	0.65
30 to <60	6.75	0.87	0.13	64	646	0.048 BW + 3.653	0.60
≥60	5.59	0.93	0.17	62	50	0.049 BW + 2.459	0.71
Females							
Under 3	1.54	0.92	0.59	6.9	137	0.244 BW – 0.130	0.96
3 to <10	3.85	0.49	0.13	21	413	0.085 BW + 2.033	0.81
10 to <18	5.04	0.78	0.15	38	575	0.056 BW + 2.898	0.80
18 to <30	5.33	0.72	0.14	53	829	0.062 BW + 2.036	0.73
30 to <60	5.62	0.63	0.11	61	372	0.034 BW + 3.538	0.68
≥60	4.85	0.61	0.12	56	38	0.038 BW + 2.755	0.68

^a Body weight (BW) in kg.
SD = Standard deviation.
CV = Coefficient of variation (SD/mean).
N = Number of observations.
r = Coefficient of correlation.

Source: Layton (1993).

Table 6-47. Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Obtained From the Ratios of Total Energy Expenditure to Basal Metabolic Rate (BMR)

Sex/Age (years)	Body Weight ^a (kg)	BMR ^b (MJ/day)	VQ	A ^c	H (m ³ O ₂ /MJ)	Inhalation Rate, V _E (m ³ /day) ^d
Males						
0.5 to <3	14	3.4	27	1.6	0.05	7.3
3 to <10	23	4.3	27	1.6	0.05	9.3
10 to <18	53	6.7	27	1.7	0.05	15
18 to <30	76	7.7	27	1.59	0.05	17
30 to <60	80	7.5	27	1.59	0.05	16
≥60	75	6.1	27	1.59	0.05	13
Females						
0.5 to <3	11	2.6	27	1.6	0.05	5.6
3 to <10	23	4.0	27	1.6	0.05	8.6
10 to <18	50	5.7	27	1.5	0.05	12
18 to <30	62	5.9	27	1.38	0.05	11
30 to <60	68	5.8	27	1.38	0.05	11
≥60	67	5.3	27	1.38	0.05	9.9

^a Body weight was based on the average weights for age/sex cohorts in the U.S. population.
^b The BMRs are calculated using the respective body weights and BMR equations (see Table 6-46).
^c The values of the BMR multiplier (EFD/BMR) for those 18 years and older were derived from the Basiotis et al. (1989) study: male = 1.59, female = 1.38. For males and females under 10 years old, the mean BMR multiplier used was 1.6. For males and females aged 10 to <18 years, the mean values for A given in Table 6-45 for 12–14 years and 15–18 years, age brackets for males and females were used: male = 1.7 and female = 1.5.
^d Inhalation rate = BMR × A × H × VQ; VQ = ventilation equivalent and H = oxygen uptake.

Source: Layton (1993).

Table 6-48. Daily Inhalation Rates (DIRs) Based on Time-Activity Survey

Age (years) and Activity		Males						Females					
		Body Weight ^a (kg)	BMR ^b (KJ/hour)	Duration ^c (hour/day)	E ^d (MJ/day)	V _E ^e (m ³ /day)	V _E ^f (m ³ /hour)	Body Weight ^a (kg)	BMR ^b (KJ/hour)	Duration ^c (hour/day)	E ^d (MJ/day)	V _E ^e (m ³ /day)	V _E ^f (m ³ /hour)
20-34													
Sleep	1	76	320	7.2	2.3	3.1	0.4	62	283	7.2	2.0	2.8	0.4
Light	1.5	76	320	14.5	7.0	9.4	0.7	62	283	14.5	6.2	8.3	0.6
Moderate	4	76	320	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.7	62	283	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.5
Hard	6	76	320	0.64	1.2	1.7	2.6	62	283	0.64	1.1	1.5	2.3
Very Hard	10	76	320	0.23	0.74	1.0	4.3	62	283	0.23	0.65	0.88	3.8
Totals				24	17	17				24	11	15	
35-49													
Sleep	1	81	314	7.1	2.2	3.0	0.4	67	242	7.1	1.7	2.3	0.3
Light	1.5	81	314	14.6	6.9	9.3	0.6	67	242	14.6	5.3	7.2	0.5
Moderate	4	81	314	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.7	67	242	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.3
Hard	6	81	314	0.59	1.1	1.5	2.5	67	242	0.59	0.9	1.2	2.0
Very Hard	10	81	314	0.29	0.91	1.2	4.2	67	242	0.29	0.70	0.95	3.2
Totals				24	13	17				24	9.9	13	
50-64													
Sleep	1	80	312	7.3	2.3	3.1	0.4	68	244	7.3	1.8	2.4	0.3
Light	1.5	80	312	14.9	7.0	9.4	0.6	68	244	14.9	5.4	7.4	0.5
Moderate	4	80	312	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.7	68	244	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3
Hard	6	80	312	0.50	0.94	1.3	2.5	68	244	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.0
Very Hard	10	80	312	0.14	0.44	0.6	4.2	68	244	0.14	0.34	0.46	3.3
Totals				24	12	16				24	9.4	13	
65-74													
Sleep	1	75	256	7.3	1.9	2.5	0.3	67	221	7.3	1.6	2.2	0.3
Light	1.5	75	256	14.9	5.7	7.7	0.5	67	221	14.9	4.9	6.7	0.4
Moderate	4	75	256	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	67	221	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2
Hard	6	75	256	0.5	0.8	1.0	2.1	67	221	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.8
Very Hard	10	75	256	0.14	0.36	0.48	3.5	67	221	0.14	0.31	0.42	3.0
Totals				24	9.8	13				24	8.5	11	

^a Body weights were obtained from Najjar and Rowland (1987).^b The BMRs for the age/sex cohorts were calculated using the respective body weights and the BMR equations (see Table 6-46).^c Duration of activities were obtained from Sallis et al. (1985).^d Energy expenditure rate (*E*) was calculated by multiplying BMR (KJ/hour) × (MJ/1,000 KJ) × duration (hour/day) × MET.^e V_E (inhalation rate) was calculated by multiplying *E* (MJ/day) by *H* (0.05 m³ oxygen/MJ) by VQ (27).^f V_E (m³/hour) was calculated by multiplying BMR (KJ/hour) × (MJ/1,000 KJ) × MET × *H* (0.05 m³ oxygen/MJ) × VQ (27).

Source: Layton (1993).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-49. Inhalation Rates for Short-Term Exposures

Sex/Age (years)	Body Weight (kg) ^a	BMR ^b (MJ/day)	Activity Type				
			Rest	Sedentary	Light	Moderate	Heavy
			MET (BMR Multiplier)				
			1	1.2	2 ^c	4 ^d	10 ^e
			Inhalation Rate (m ³ /minute) ^{f,g}				
Males							
0.5 to <3	14	3.40	3.2E-03	3.8E-03	6.3E-03	1.3E-02	— ^h
3 to <10	23	4.30	4.0E-03	4.8E-03	8.2E-03	1.6E-02	— ^h
10 to <18	53	6.70	6.3E-03	7.5E-03	1.3E-02	2.5E-02	6.3E-02
18 to <30	76	7.70	7.2E-03	8.7E-03	1.4E-02	2.9E-02	7.2E-02
30 to <60	80	7.50	7.0E-03	8.3E-03	1.4E-02	2.8E-02	7.0E-02
≥60	75	6.10	5.7E-03	6.8E-03	1.1E-02	2.3E-02	5.7E-02
Females							
0.5 to <3	11	2.60	2.4E-03	2.8E-03	4.8E-03	1.0E-02	— ^h
3 to <10	23	4.00	3.8E-03	4.5E-03	7.5E-03	1.5E-02	— ^h
10 to <18	50	5.70	5.3E-03	6.3E-03	1.1E-02	2.1E-02	5.3E-02
18 to <30	62	5.90	5.5E-03	6.7E-03	1.1E-02	2.2E-02	5.5E-02
30 to <60	68	5.80	5.3E-03	6.5E-03	1.1E-02	2.2E-02	5.4E-02
≥60	67	5.30	5.0E-03	6.0E-03	9.8E-03	2.0E-02	5.0E-02

^a Body weights were based on average weights for age/sex cohorts of the U.S. population.

^b The BMRs for the age/sex cohorts were calculated using the respective body weights and the BMR equations (see Table 6-46).

^c Range = 1.5–2.5.

^d Range = 3–5.

^e Range = >5–20.

^f The inhalation rate was calculated as $IR = BMR \text{ (MJ/day)} \times H \text{ (0.05 L/KJ)} \times MET \times VQ \text{ (27)} \times \text{(day/1,440 minutes)}$.

^g Original data were presented in L/minute. Conversion to m³/minute was obtained as follows: $\frac{m^3}{1000L} \times \frac{L}{min}$

^h The maximum possible MET sustainable for more than 5 minutes does not reach 10 for females and males until ages 13 and 12, respectively. Therefore, an MET of 10 is not possible for this age category.

Source: Layton (1993).

Table 6-50. Distributions of Individual and Group Inhalation/Ventilation Rate (VR) for Outdoor Workers

Population Group and Subgroup ^a	Mean ± SD	VR (m ³ /hour)		
		Percentile		
		1 st	50 th	99 th
All Subjects (N ^b = 19)	1.68 ± 0.72	0.66	1.62	3.90
Job				
GCW ^c /Laborers (N = 5)	1.44 ± 0.66	0.48	1.32	3.66
Iron Workers (N = 3)	1.62 ± 0.66	0.60	1.56	3.24
Carpenters (N = 11)	1.86 ± 0.78	0.78	1.74	4.14
Site				
Medical Office Site (N = 7)	1.38 ± 0.66	0.60	1.20	3.72
Hospital Site (N = 12)	1.86 ± 0.78	0.72	1.80	3.96
^a Each group or subgroup mean was calculated from individual means, not from pooled data.				
^b N = number of individuals performing specific jobs or number of individuals at survey sites.				
^c GCW = general construction worker.				

Source: Linn et al. (1993).

Table 6-51. Individual Mean Inhalation Rate (m³/hour) by Self-Estimated Breathing Rate or Job Activity Category for Outdoor Workers

Population Group and Subgroup	Self-Estimated Breathing Rate (m ³ /hour)			Job Activity Category (m ³ /hour)			
	Slow	Medium	Fast	Sit/Stand	Walk	Carry	Trade ^a
All Subjects (N = 19)	1.44	1.86	2.04	1.56	1.80	2.10	1.92
Job							
GCW ^b /Laborers (N = 5)	1.20	1.56	1.68	1.26	1.44	1.74	1.56
Iron Workers (N = 3)	1.38	1.86	2.10	1.62	1.74	1.98	1.92
Carpenters (N = 11)	1.62	2.04	2.28	1.62	1.92	2.28	2.04
Site							
Office Site (N = 12)	1.14	1.44	1.62	1.14	1.38	1.68	1.44
Hospital Site (N = 12)	1.62	2.16	2.40	1.80	2.04	2.34	2.16
^a Trade = "Working at Trade" (i.e., tasks specific to the individual's job classification).							
^b GCW = general construction worker.							

Source: Linn et al. (1993).

Chapter 6—Inhalation Rates

Table 6-52. Mean, Median, and SD of Inhalation Rate According to Waking or Sleeping in 618 Infants and Children Grouped in Classes of Age

Age (months)	N	Inhalation Rate (breaths/minute)			
		Waking		Sleeping	
		Mean \pm SD	Median	Mean \pm SD	Median
<2	104	48.0 \pm 9.1	47	39.8 \pm 8.7	39
2 to <6	106	44.1 \pm 9.9	42	33.4 \pm 7.0	32
6 to <12	126	39.1 \pm 8.5	38	29.6 \pm 7.0	28
12 to <18	77	34.5 \pm 5.8	34	27.2 \pm 5.6	26
18 to <24	65	32.0 \pm 4.8	32	25.3 \pm 4.6	24
24 to <30	79	30.0 \pm 6.2	30	23.1 \pm 4.6	23
30 to 36	61	27.1 \pm 4.1	28	21.5 \pm 3.7	21
SD = Standard deviation.					
N = Number of individuals.					
Source: Rusconi et al. (1994).					

Table 6-53. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m^3/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Underweight^a Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c (m^3/day)								
			Percentile								
			Mean \pm SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	50	12.18 \pm 2.08	8.76	9.52	10.78	12.18	13.58	14.84	15.60	17.02
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	12.27 \pm 1.95	9.35	9.74	10.79	12.18	13.72	14.63	15.48	16.90
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	17.83 \pm 4.52	13.20	13.91	15.40	17.34	19.55	21.38	23.13	27.40
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	17.98 \pm 4.77	13.19	13.95	15.47	17.46	19.73	22.09	23.90	30.69
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	18.68 \pm 4.73	13.44	14.25	15.96	17.88	20.24	23.01	25.59	34.45
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	20.39 \pm 2.69	16.31	17.02	18.47	20.31	22.22	23.79	24.82	26.62
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	20.21 \pm 2.66	16.17	16.88	18.31	20.14	22.02	23.58	24.61	26.39
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	17	13.93 \pm 2.27	10.20	11.02	12.40	13.93	13.93	16.83	17.65	19.20
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	13.91 \pm 2.17	11.41	11.50	12.08	13.92	15.32	16.01	17.81	19.97
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	20.03 \pm 5.01	15.83	16.17	17.08	19.75	21.60	23.76	26.94	34.21
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	20.15 \pm 4.24	15.81	16.16	17.07	19.80	21.67	24.49	27.46	32.69
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	20.91 \pm 5.37	15.97	16.37	17.56	20.29	22.31	26.42	28.95	38.26
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	22.45 \pm 2.91	18.70	19.15	20.14	22.23	24.15	25.65	27.68	30.57
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	22.25 \pm 2.89	18.53	18.98	19.96	22.04	23.94	25.42	27.44	30.30
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	14	12.89 \pm 1.40	10.58	11.09	11.94	12.89	12.89	14.69	15.20	16.16
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	12.91 \pm 1.36	10.85	11.28	11.99	12.49	13.98	14.99	15.13	15.18
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	18.68 \pm 3.95	15.33	15.93	16.79	18.05	20.22	21.39	22.69	27.38
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	18.84 \pm 4.08	15.30	15.93	16.80	18.07	20.23	21.52	23.20	30.80
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	19.60 \pm 4.66	15.54	16.14	17.03	18.73	20.74	23.04	25.58	34.26
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	21.19 \pm 1.96	18.30	18.86	19.79	20.92	22.58	23.98	24.53	25.28
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	21.01 \pm 1.94	18.14	18.69	19.62	20.74	22.39	23.77	24.31	25.07

^a Underweight females are defined as those having a body mass index lower than 19.8 kg/m^2 in pre-pregnancy.

^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.

^c Resulting total energy requirements (TDERs) from the integration of energetic measurements in underweight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$. $TDER$ = total energy requirement ($ECG + TDEE$). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; $TDEE$ = total daily energy.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

Table 6-54. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m³/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Normal-Weight^a Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c (m ³ /day)								
			Percentile								
			Mean ± SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	57	14.55 ± 2.70	10.11	11.09	12.73	14.55	16.37	18.01	18.99	20.83
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	14.55 ± 2.69	9.71	10.83	13.29	14.78	15.89	17.34	18.71	20.91
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	19.99 ± 3.89	13.32	14.84	18.32	20.26	21.86	23.86	25.89	28.75
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	22.59 ± 4.83	15.35	17.09	20.06	22.27	24.69	28.25	30.75	35.88
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	23.27 ± 4.63	16.01	17.76	20.69	23.10	25.55	28.77	31.07	35.65
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	23.28 ± 3.60	16.91	18.36	21.40	23.56	25.24	27.17	28.98	31.80
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	23.08 ± 3.56	16.76	18.20	21.21	23.36	25.02	26.93	28.73	31.52
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	54	13.59 ± 2.23	9.92	10.73	12.09	13.59	15.09	16.45	17.26	18.78
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	13.66 ± 2.29	10.19	10.64	12.12	13.73	14.90	16.49	17.87	19.09
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	19.00 ± 9.98	13.92	14.55	16.55	18.76	20.49	22.80	24.49	27.04
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	21.36 ± 4.36	15.54	16.70	18.63	20.89	23.58	26.59	28.43	33.98
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	22.14 ± 4.13	16.21	17.34	19.35	21.69	24.55	27.59	29.27	32.77
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	22.15 ± 30.5	17.37	18.26	20.11	22.11	23.96	26.21	27.53	29.21
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	21.96 ± 3.02	17.22	18.10	19.93	21.91	23.75	25.98	27.29	28.96
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	61	13.82 ± 1.91	10.67	11.37	12.53	13.82	15.12	16.28	16.97	18.28
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	13.79 ± 1.83	11.07	11.48	12.54	13.61	14.91	16.40	17.02	18.32
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	19.02 ± 3.81	15.18	15.74	17.14	18.63	20.46	22.45	23.38	27.39
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	21.53 ± 4.06	16.71	17.56	19.01	20.85	23.45	26.03	28.30	33.44
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	22.20 ± 3.68	17.45	18.19	19.69	21.73	24.16	26.78	28.53	32.75
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	22.31 ± 2.50	18.72	19.35	20.58	22.09	23.84	25.70	26.70	28.39
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	22.12 ± 2.48	18.55	19.18	20.40	21.90	23.64	25.47	26.47	28.14

^a Normal-weight females are defined as those having a body mass index varying between 19.8 and 26 kg/m² in pre-pregnancy.

^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.

^c Resulting TDERs from the integration of energetic measurements in underweight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$. TDER = total energy requirement (ECG + TDEE). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; TDEE = total daily energy.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

Table 6-55. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m³/day) Percentiles for Free-Living Overweight/Obese^a Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c (m ³ /day)								
			Percentile								
			Mean ± SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	15	16.62 ± 2.91	11.82	12.88	14.65	16.62	18.58	20.35	21.41	23.39
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	16.64 ± 2.81	10.21	12.13	15.52	17.22	18.52	19.68	20.06	20.16
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	25.51 ± 6.48	16.11	19.09	23.04	25.38	27.85	30.62	33.32	41.61
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	26.10 ± 6.96	16.38	19.29	23.12	25.65	28.17	31.56	34.93	45.94
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	25.71 ± 8.09	15.67	18.78	22.73	25.23	27.84	31.14	34.95	46.76
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	25.93 ± 3.70	17.94	20.12	24.52	26.61	28.38	29.87	30.53	31.27
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	25.71 ± 3.67	17.79	19.94	24.30	26.38	28.13	29.61	30.26	31.00
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	25	15.45 ± 2.32	11.63	12.47	13.88	15.45	17.02	18.43	19.27	20.86
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	15.47 ± 2.27	11.94	13.12	14.36	15.50	16.86	17.96	19.46	20.41
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	23.93 ± 5.94	17.75	19.13	21.08	23.22	25.62	29.09	31.77	40.74
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	24.44 ± 6.24	18.06	19.45	21.32	23.51	26.44	29.92	33.49	44.56
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	24.15 ± 6.82	17.60	19.00	20.91	23.05	26.02	30.04	34.18	47.31
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	24.47 ± 3.04	19.31	21.07	22.80	24.45	26.16	27.93	29.43	31.08
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	24.25 ± 3.02	19.14	20.88	22.60	24.23	25.93	27.68	29.17	30.81
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	64	15.87 ± 2.52	11.72	12.63	14.17	15.87	17.57	19.10	20.01	21.73
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	15.83 ± 2.46	11.92	12.79	14.30	15.79	17.19	18.78	19.47	22.03
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	24.47 ± 5.68	17.87	19.17	21.38	23.77	26.37	29.77	33.08	41.49
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	25.02 ± 6.65	18.13	19.41	21.44	23.92	26.93	30.98	35.01	46.88
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	24.46 ± 6.24	17.67	18.83	20.92	23.40	26.37	30.32	34.27	45.08
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	24.91 ± 3.28	19.82	20.92	22.82	24.91	26.81	28.70	29.75	32.94
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	24.70 ± 3.25	19.65	20.74	22.63	24.69	26.58	28.45	29.50	32.65

^a Overweight/obese females are defined as those having a body mass index higher than 26 kg/m² in pre-pregnancy.^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.^c Resulting TDERs from the integration of energetic measurements in underweight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_E/VO_2) \times 10^{-3}$. TDER = total energy requirement (ECG + TDEE). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; TDEE = total daily energy.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

Table 6-56. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) (m³/kg-day) Percentiles for Free-Living Underweight^a Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c (m ³ /kg-day)								
			Percentile								
			Mean ± SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	50	0.277 ± 0.046	0.201	0.218	0.246	0.277	0.277	0.335	0.352	0.383
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.276 ± 0.045	0.209	0.218	0.238	0.277	0.313	0.337	0.345	0.368
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.385 ± 0.110	0.278	0.291	0.327	0.377	0.428	0.474	0.504	0.622
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.343 ± 0.093	0.246	0.259	0.291	0.335	0.378	0.419	0.455	0.602
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.323 ± 0.083	0.230	0.243	0.274	0.314	0.357	0.404	0.452	0.575
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.368 ± 0.058	0.321	0.337	0.370	0.414	0.467	0.517	0.548	0.596
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.383 ± 0.064	0.329	0.348	0.383	0.433	0.491	0.549	0.584	0.647
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	17	0.264 ± 0.047	0.186	0.203	0.232	0.264	0.264	0.325	0.342	0.374
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.264 ± 0.046	0.206	0.212	0.228	0.257	0.284	0.342	0.361	0.362
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.366 ± 0.098	0.277	0.287	0.311	0.351	0.400	0.468	0.501	0.591
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.332 ± 0.076	0.250	0.260	0.282	0.318	0.362	0.421	0.452	0.532
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.317 ± 0.086	0.233	0.242	0.266	0.301	0.346	0.402	0.439	0.582
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.352 ± 0.056	0.307	0.320	0.348	0.385	0.431	0.486	0.518	0.573
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.364 ± 0.061	0.316	0.330	0.357	0.397	0.449	0.508	0.545	0.606
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	14	0.249 ± 0.027	0.204	0.214	0.231	0.249	0.249	0.283	0.293	0.312
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.249 ± 0.026	0.208	0.220	0.232	0.242	0.268	0.286	0.294	0.299
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.347 ± 0.075	0.279	0.291	0.311	0.337	0.370	0.405	0.431	0.529
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.315 ± 0.071	0.252	0.262	0.280	0.305	0.335	0.368	0.401	0.529
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.301 ± 0.074	0.233	0.243	0.260	0.287	0.321	0.360	0.404	0.529
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.337 ± 0.038	0.312	0.326	0.347	0.376	0.408	0.439	0.457	0.489
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.349 ± 0.042	0.320	0.333	0.357	0.389	0.425	0.462	0.483	0.518

^a Underweight females are defined as those having a body mass index lower than 19.8 kg/m² in pre-pregnancy.^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.^c Resulting TDERs from the integration of energetic and weight measurements in normal-weight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_E/VC > 2) \times 10^{-3}$. TDER = total energy requirement (ECG + TDEE). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; TDEE = total daily energy expenditure.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

Table 6-57. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) Percentiles for Free-Living Normal-Weight^a and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$)								
			Percentile								
			Mean \pm SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	15	0.252 \pm 0.051	0.168	0.186	0.217	0.252	0.286	0.317	0.336	0.370
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.252 \pm 0.051	0.169	0.189	0.218	0.246	0.282	0.324	0.339	0.361
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.344 \pm 0.074	0.232	0.259	0.297	0.336	0.388	0.440	0.468	0.518
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.360 \pm 0.085	0.243	0.268	0.304	0.349	0.406	0.462	0.500	0.594
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.329 \pm 0.072	0.225	0.247	0.281	0.323	0.372	0.422	0.453	0.517
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.342 \pm 0.062	0.272	0.292	0.327	0.369	0.418	0.469	0.499	0.544
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.352 \pm 0.067	0.279	0.298	0.334	0.380	0.433	0.490	0.527	0.580
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	54	0.221 \pm 0.035	0.164	0.176	0.197	0.221	0.244	0.265	0.278	0.301
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.222 \pm 0.035	0.174	0.181	0.199	0.218	0.242	0.269	0.285	0.317
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.308 \pm 0.189	0.233	0.243	0.269	0.298	0.333	0.371	0.395	0.458
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.321 \pm 0.067	0.239	0.252	0.277	0.310	0.351	0.399	0.433	0.521
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.297 \pm 0.056	0.220	0.233	0.258	0.289	0.328	0.369	0.399	0.448
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.309 \pm 0.045	0.265	0.278	0.302	0.333	0.368	0.402	0.425	0.464
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.317 \pm 0.049	0.269	0.283	0.309	0.342	0.380	0.416	0.441	0.490
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	61	0.229 \pm 0.035	0.171	0.184	0.206	0.229	0.253	0.274	0.287	0.311
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.229 \pm 0.035	0.174	0.187	0.202	0.229	0.253	0.275	0.287	0.302
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.314 \pm 0.069	0.237	0.252	0.276	0.309	0.346	0.382	0.400	0.443
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.330 \pm 0.069	0.242	0.257	0.285	0.321	0.365	0.409	0.439	0.522
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.303 \pm 0.057	0.225	0.238	0.264	0.297	0.336	0.373	0.401	0.461
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.316 \pm 0.046	0.267	0.280	0.307	0.343	0.382	0.416	0.434	0.467
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.325 \pm 0.050	0.272	0.285	0.314	0.352	0.394	0.432	0.453	0.491

^a Normal-weight females are defined as those having a body mass index varying between 19.8 and 26 kg/m^2 in pre-pregnancy.^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.^c Resulting TDERs from the integration of energetic and weight measurements in normal-weight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_B/VC > 2) \times 10^{-3}$. TDER = total energy requirement (ECG + TDEE). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; TDEE = total daily energy expenditure.

SD = Standard deviation.

Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

Table 6-58. Distribution of Physiological Daily Inhalation Rate (PDIR) ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$) Percentiles for Free-Living Overweight/Obese^a Adolescents and Women Aged 11 to 55 Years During Pregnancy and Postpartum Weeks

Age Group (years)	Progression of the Reproductive Cycle	Number of Subjects ^b NExp or NSim	Physiological Daily Inhalation Rates ^c ($\text{m}^3/\text{kg}\cdot\text{day}$)								
			Percentile								
			Mean \pm SD	5 th	10 th	25 th	50 th	75 th	90 th	95 th	99 th
11 to <23	Non-pregnant females	15	0.206 \pm 0.033	0.151	0.163	0.184	0.206	0.229	0.249	0.261	0.284
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.207 \pm 0.032	0.146	0.153	0.188	0.214	0.227	0.240	0.253	0.259
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.302 \pm 0.075	0.205	0.223	0.263	0.298	0.329	0.368	0.401	0.515
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.287 \pm 0.079	0.191	0.206	0.246	0.279	0.314	0.357	0.391	0.512
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.270 \pm 0.090	0.179	0.193	0.225	0.259	0.296	0.337	0.377	0.521
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.280 \pm 0.050	0.213	0.230	0.266	0.301	0.337	0.372	0.395	0.444
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.285 \pm 0.053	0.214	0.233	0.269	0.307	0.344	0.381	0.409	0.464
23 to <30	Non-pregnant females	54	0.186 \pm 0.025	0.144	0.153	0.169	0.186	0.203	0.218	0.227	0.244
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.186 \pm 0.025	0.143	0.155	0.172	0.183	0.201	0.222	0.233	0.236
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.274 \pm 0.068	0.203	0.217	0.238	0.263	0.298	0.337	0.374	0.476
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.261 \pm 0.069	0.193	0.205	0.224	0.248	0.283	0.323	0.360	0.466
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.245 \pm 0.074	0.175	0.185	0.205	0.231	0.268	0.314	0.360	0.498
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.256 \pm 0.042	0.205	0.217	0.241	0.271	0.304	0.338	0.360	0.406
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.260 \pm 0.046	0.209	0.222	0.246	0.277	0.311	0.349	0.372	0.426
30 to 55	Non-pregnant females	61	0.184 \pm 0.031	0.132	0.144	0.163	0.184	0.205	0.224	0.235	0.257
	Pre-pregnancy 0 week	5,000	0.184 \pm 0.031	0.127	0.141	0.166	0.185	0.205	0.221	0.226	0.246
	Pregnancy 9 th week	5,000	0.272 \pm 0.068	0.184	0.203	0.234	0.263	0.299	0.343	0.378	0.465
	Pregnancy 22 nd week	5,000	0.259 \pm 0.071	0.176	0.194	0.222	0.249	0.282	0.322	0.363	0.490
	Pregnancy 36 th week	5,000	0.242 \pm 0.068	0.162	0.177	0.201	0.230	0.265	0.313	0.351	0.455
	Postpartum 6 th week	5,000	0.253 \pm 0.048	0.188	0.205	0.237	0.270	0.305	0.340	0.364	0.404
	Postpartum 27 th week	5,000	0.257 \pm 0.051	0.191	0.208	0.239	0.273	0.310	0.348	0.374	0.430

^a Overweight/obese females are defined as those having a body mass index higher than $26 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$ in pre-pregnancy.

^b NExp = number of experimental non-pregnant and non-lactating females; NSim = number of simulated females.

^c Resulting TDERs from the integration of energetic and weight measurements in normal-weight non-pregnant and non-lactating females with those during pregnancy and lactation by Monte Carlo simulations were converted into physiological daily inhalation rates by the following equation: $TDER \times H \times (V_E/VC > 2) \times 10^{-3}$. TDER = total energy requirement (ECG + TDEE). ECG = stored daily energy cost for growth; TDEE = total daily energy expenditure.

SD
= Standard deviation.
Source: Brochu et al. (2006a).

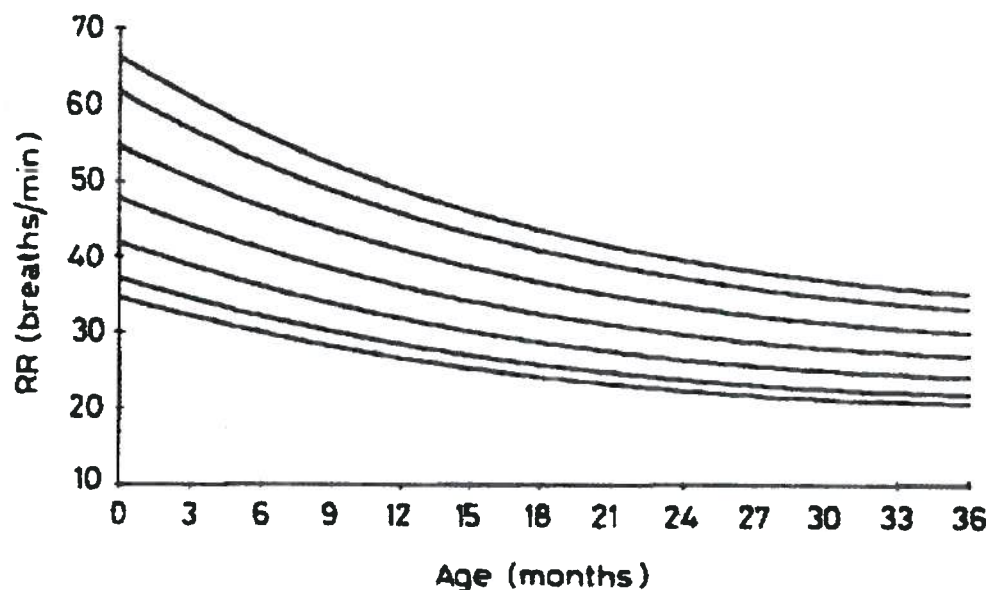


Figure 6-1. 5th, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 95th Smoothed Centiles by Age in Awake Subjects.
RR = respiratory rate.
Source: Rusconi et al. (1994).

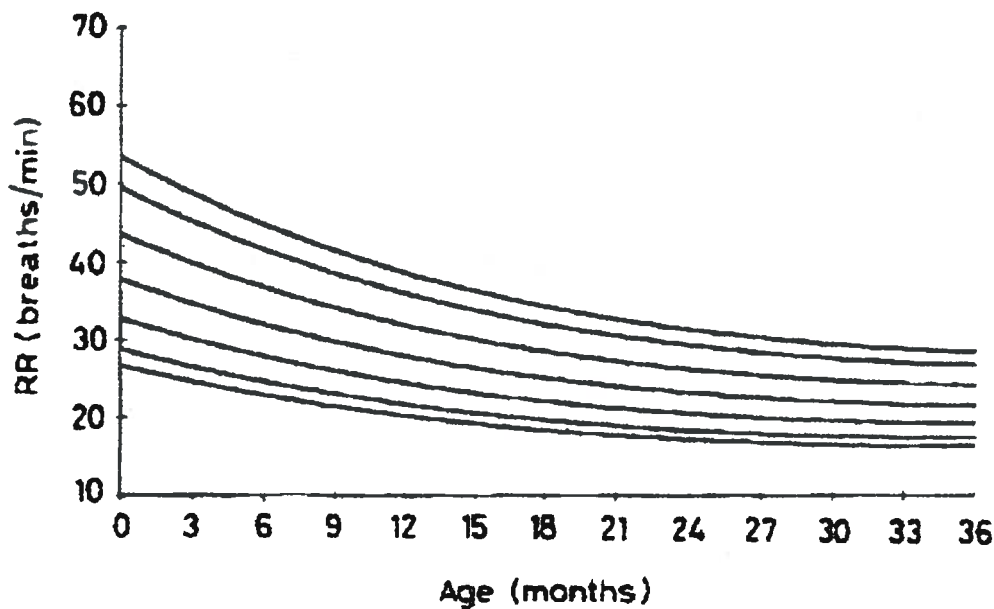


Figure 6-2. 5th, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 95th Smoothed Centiles by Age in Asleep Subjects.
RR = respiratory rate.
Source: Rusconi et al. (1994).